



# BUILDERS HARDWARE

**MARSHALL-WELLS**

WINNIPEG  
PORT ARTHUR

CALGARY  
REGINA

EDMONTON  
SASKATOON

VANCOUVER  
NEW WESTMINSTER



Digitized by



ASSOCIATION  
FOR  
PRESERVATION  
TECHNOLOGY,  
INTERNATIONAL

[www.apti.org](http://www.apti.org)

BUILDING  
TECHNOLOGY  
HERITAGE  
LIBRARY

<https://archive.org/details/buildingtechnologyheritagelibrary>

From the collection of:

Mike Jackson, FAIA

## HANDY INDEX

|                                              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| AWNING PULLEYS .....                         | D477       |
| BUTTS .....                                  | Begin D438 |
| CABINET HARDWARE .....                       | Begin D449 |
| CABINET HINGES .....                         | Begin D440 |
| CASTERS .....                                | Begin D478 |
| CUPBOARD CATCHES AND TURNS .....             | D461       |
| DOOR BOLTS .....                             | D445       |
| DOOR CLOSERS .....                           | D436       |
| DOOR HANGERS AND TRACK .....                 | Begin D474 |
| DOOR KNOCKERS .....                          | Begin D421 |
| DOOR PULLS AND PUSH PLATES .....             | Begin D422 |
| DOOR STOPS .....                             | D445       |
| DRAWER KNOBS AND PULLS .....                 | Begin D463 |
| DRAWER, WARDROBE, CHEST AND DESK LOCKS ..... | Begin D425 |
| GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE .....                   | Begin D470 |
| HAT AND COAT HOOKS .....                     | D477       |
| KEY BLANKS .....                             | Begin D432 |
| LATCHES AND PULLS .....                      | D462       |
| METAL MOULDINGS .....                        | D446       |
| PADLOCKS .....                               | Begin D426 |
| SAFETY HASPS .....                           | D442       |
| SASH HARDWARE .....                          | Begin D469 |
| SCHLAGE LOCKS .....                          | Begin D405 |
| SCREEN DOOR HARDWARE .....                   | Begin D462 |
| SCREW EYES AND HOOKS .....                   | D480       |
| SHELF BRACKETS .....                         | D477       |
| SPRING HINGES .....                          | Begin D437 |
| STEEL HINGES .....                           | D443       |
| WEATHERSTRIP .....                           | D481       |
| YALE DOOR SETS .....                         | Begin D401 |
| YALE LOCKS .....                             | Begin D419 |
| YALE NIGHT LATCHES .....                     | Begin D420 |



# STANDARD INDEX

|   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |     |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 42 | 43 | 44 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 48 | 49 | 50 | 51 | 52 | 53 | 54 | 55 | 56 | 57 | 58 | 59 | 60 | 61 | 62 | 63 | 64 | 65 | 66 | 67 | 68 | 69 | 70 | 71 | 72 | 73 | 74 | 75 | 76 | 77 | 78 | 79 | 80 | 81 | 82 | 83 | 84 | 85 | 86 | 87 | 88 | 89 | 90 | 91 | 92 | 93 | 94 | 95 | 96 | 97 | 98 | 99 | 100 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|-----|



# *Yale* BUILDERS' HARDWARE

**There's  
a YALE Design  
for  
Every Home**

It is over one hundred years since the first Yale lock was made. Since then, year after year, Yale Locks and Yale hardware have served the public, until today the name "Yale" is a household word. The Yale trade mark is a symbol of safety and security. Other makes have come and gone — Yale has endured.

Yale hardware costs the dealer no more than ordinary builders' hardware, yet it is recognized as the world's best and has behind it one of the oldest and foremost builders' hardware manufacturers in the world as well as the best type of national and international advertising. The hardware dealer who is a Yale dealer is known as the leader in builders' hardware values.

**A YALE Lock  
for  
Every Purpose**

In the following builders' hardware section, we illustrate and list a line of Yale latches, design lock sets, locks, padlocks, keys and other Yale products. Lack of space does not permit us to include other than a small part of this extensive line.

We will be glad, however, to quote prices on any, or all Yale products; to help you estimate on builders' contracts and enable you to secure your share of builders' hardware business in your community.

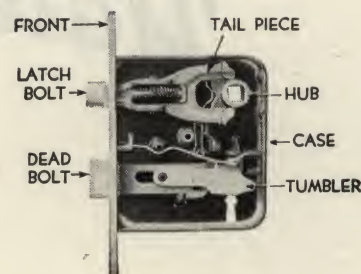
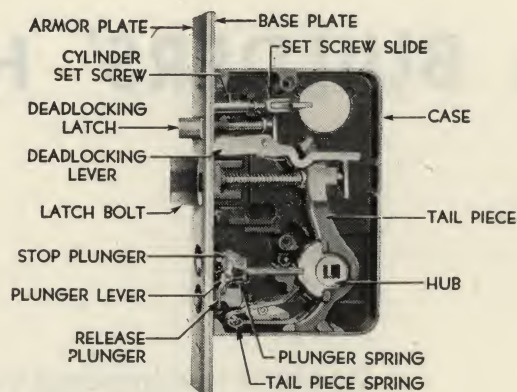
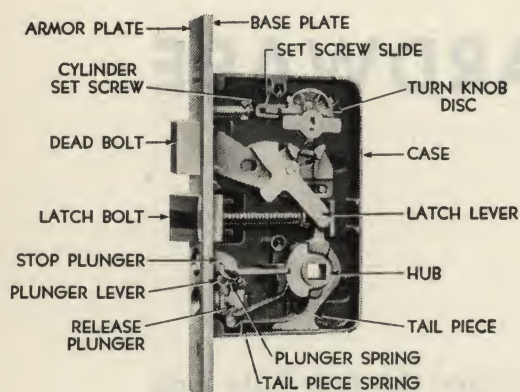
**Exclusive Yale Builders' Hardware Distributors for Western Canada**

## MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES

|             |   |          |   |           |   |                 |
|-------------|---|----------|---|-----------|---|-----------------|
| WINNIPEG    | - | EDMONTON | - | CALGARY   | - | VANCOUVER       |
| PORT ARTHUR | - | REGINA   | - | SASKATOON | - | NEW WESTMINSTER |



# TECHNICAL TERMS IN BUILDERS' HARDWARE



**ARMORED FRONT** — The front of a cylinder lock covered by an armor plate or false front which carries the finish, fastened to the front of the lock by machine screws. This protects the set screw which holds the cylinder in place.

**ASTRAGAL STRIP** — A moulding applied to the surface of the active door of a pair of doors overlapping the edge to conceal the meeting edge of the doors.

**AUXILIARY LATCH BOLT AND TRIGGER BOLT** — Separate from latchbolt, operates when door is closed and remains retracted, automatically dead-locking the latchbolt against end pressure.

**BACKSET OF A LOCK** — Measured from the front edge of a lock to the center of its knob or keyhole.

**BEVEL OF DOOR** — The angle of front edge of door. Regular bevel is  $\frac{1}{8}$  inch in 2 inches.

**BIT OF A KEY** — A projecting blade which engages with and operates the bolt and tumblers of lock.

**BOX STRIKE** — One in which the opening to receive the bolt is enclosed or boxed.

**BUTT** — A butt is a hinge used on the butt or edge of the door.

**CAP OF A LOCK** — The removable cover of a lock.

**CASE OF A LOCK** — The box containing the bolts and other mechanism.

**CHANGES** — Combinations of tumbler and key furnished regularly.

**CYLINDER RING** — A washer placed under the head of a cylinder to compensate for fitting.

**DEAD BOLT** — One having a square head and moved positively by a key or thumb turn in either direction.

**DEADLATCH** — A lock where the latchbolt resists end pressure when the door is closed.

**DOGGING** — The crossbar of panic device which is made inoperative in an open position.

**EASY SPRING** — A construction of a lock in which two or more springs are used, one acting on the latchbolt but all acting on the knob hub.

**FAN LIGHT** — A semi-circular transom light.

**FRONT** — The face plate of a mortise lock, through which the bolts extend; also called face.

**HAND** — A term indicating the swing of the door.

**HANDED** — A term indicating that an article is for a right or left hand door, but not both.

**HOLDBACK** — The holdback on night latch is the lever or button that holds latch retracted.

**HUB** — A rotating piece containing the square hole to receive the knob spindle and having lugs to engage with the bolt or tail piece in the lock, whereby the knob acts on the bolt.

**KEYED ALIKE** — Locks using the same key change.

**KNUCKLE** — The enlarged part of a hinge or butt which receives and encloses the pin.

**LATCH BOLT** — A springbolt having a beveled head and actuated by the knob or key.

**LEVER** — An abbreviation of "lever tumbler." It locks the motion of the bolt until accurately engaged by the key bit.

**LOCK** — A fastening of any kind having a bolt operated by a key as distinguished from one having a spring latch bolt actuated by knob only.

**LOCK SET** — A lock complete, with its trim of knobs, escutcheon plates and screws.

**MASTER KEY** — (Sometimes called pass key). The key to a series of master keyed locks which will actuate all of the locks, each of which has an individual key differing from the others.

**GRAND MASTER KEY** — One passing several master keyed sets of locks.

**NIGHT WORKS** — The two plungers in the face of a door lock which control the use of the latchbolt by the outside knob or handle.

**RABBETED FRONT LOCK** — A mortise lock, the front of which is formed offset to conform to the rabbet on the edge of a pair of doors.

**RADIUS FRONT** — Supplied on mortise cylinder deadlocks to fit the curve of the radius on the edge of double acting pairs of doors standard radius  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**RAIL** — Any of the horizontal strips, which form the top and bottom of the panels and which, with the stiles or side pieces, constitute the framework of door or sash.

**RIM** — A term given to articles of hardware intended to be applied to the surface of doors, windows, etc., in contradistinction to those which are mortised into wood.

**ROSE** — A round plate forming a base and socket for the knob or handle.

**SPACING** — The distance between the center of knob hub and the center of keyhole of a lock or its escutcheon.

**SPINDLE** — The axle or shaft which connects the knobs of a lock, turns the hub and actuates the latch bolt.

**STILE** — Any of the vertical strips or side pieces which enclose the panels and with the rail constitute the framework of door or sash.

**SWIVEL SPINDLE** — A spindle having a joint or swivel midway in its length, whereby the knob attached to the one end may be made stationary, while the knob attached to the other end is left free to turn and actuate the latch mechanism.

**THIMBLE** — The socket or bearing on escutcheon plate which receives the knob shank, also called socket.

**TRIPLEX SPINDLE** — The Yale triplex spindle consists of three parallel bars which together form a square rod. A set screw in the knob shank bears upon the center bar which is wedge shaped, forcing the other two bars apart and into tight frictional engagement with the knob shank.

**TUMBLER** — The obstruction or guard in a lock which dogs or prevents the motion of the bolt until accurately engaged by the bit of the key.

**VESTIBULE LATCH** — A front door lock without a dead bolt, in which the keys operate the latch bolt from the outside, if the outer knob is stopped by the night work in the lock face.

**WARD** — A projection from the case or the keyhole of a lock, to obstruct the entrance of the key necessitating a corresponding depression or grooving in the key.



# YALE BUILDERS' HARDWARE

## SYMBOLS OF METALS AND FINISHES

Each finish symbol consists of two letters and a number, in which —

The first letter indicates the **metal** of which the article is made or with which it is plated.

The second letter indicates the **texture** of the surface.

The number indicates the **color**.

Thus in the symbol **BZ10**, the first letter, **B**, indicates **bronze metal** or **bronze plate**; the second letter, **Z**, that the surface is **buffed**, and the numeral **10** that the **natural color** of the metal or plate is retained.

In the catalog description of Yale locks and hardware the word "bronze" is used in many places to designate either bronze or brass. Any item listed as "bronze" will be supplied in brass when required. When cast or wrought "bronze" items are ordered in brass finishes, brass metal is used.

FX80 finish, although known to the trade as "rustproof" is not recommended for use on exterior doors nor for either exterior or interior doors in damp climates.

### METALS OR PLATINGS

(First Letter)

- A**—Brass metal or brass plated.
- C**—Copper plated.
- D**—Chromium plated.
- S**—Silver plated.
- B**—Bronze metal or bronze plated.
- N**—Nickel plated or nickeline.
- G**—Gold plated.
- L**—Aluminum metal.

## TEXTURES OF SURFACES

(Second Letter)

- V**—Unpolished.
- W**—Wheeled finish (surface polished but not buffed).
- X**—Sanded finish (fine grain, as from statuary moulding).
- Y**—Dull finish (without bright polish).
- Z**—Buffed surface (bright and highly polished).

## COLORS OF SURFACES

(The Number)

- 10. Natural color of metal.
- 21. Oxidized dark in low parts of ornament only, high parts light.
- 22. Dull, natural color.
- 24. Oxidized.
- 25. Statuary bronze.
- 27. Old metal, medium dark, vertical relief.
- 36. Imitation half polished iron, black lacquered and relieved.
- 40. Natural color, nickeline metal.
- 46. Imitation half polished iron on nickeline metal.
- 52. Light oxidized, no relief (on brass metal only).
- 56. Imitation half polished iron, oxidized dark, high parts relieved.
- 65. Statuary bronze, dark.
- 67. Verde antique (on bronze metal only).
- 80. Bower-Barff or its equivalent.
- 110. Natural color of metal (unlacquered).

## COMPARATIVE LIST OF STANDARD FINISHES

| Yale                                    | Surface Description                               | Belleville | Corbin     | Peterboro | Stanley | Schlage & US Standard |
|-----------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|-----------|---------|-----------------------|
| <b>Brass Metal or Brass Plate "A"</b>   |                                                   |            |            |           |         |                       |
| <b>AZ10</b>                             | Buffed Natural Color, Polished .....              | R1         | A          | 12        | C       | US3                   |
| <b>AY21</b>                             | Dull Brass, Oxidized and Relieved .....           | R6         | KA         | 19        | F4      | US5                   |
| <b>AY22</b>                             | Dull Brass .....                                  | R3         | EA         | 13        | F       | US4                   |
| <b>Bronze Metal or Bronze Plate "B"</b> |                                                   |            |            |           |         |                       |
| <b>BZ10</b>                             | Buffed Natural Color, Polished .....              | Z1         | B          | 1         | A       | US9                   |
| <b>BY21</b>                             | Dull Bronze, Oxidized and Relieved .....          | 06P        | KHB        | 7         | A4      | US11                  |
| <b>BY22</b>                             | Dull Bronze .....                                 | Z3         | DB         | 4         | A5      | US10                  |
| <b>BY24</b>                             | Dull Statuary, Light .....                        | ...        | KB         | ...       | B4      | US20                  |
| <b>BY65</b>                             | Dull Statuary, Dark .....                         | Z17        | LB         | 5         | B8      | US20A                 |
| <b>BX67</b>                             | Sanded, Verde Antique .....                       | VA         | ...        | 27        | ...     | US22                  |
| <b>BX80</b>                             | Sanded, Imitation Bower Barff .....               | BN         | KF         | 40        | H       | US19                  |
| <b>Chromium Plate "D"</b>               |                                                   |            |            |           |         |                       |
| <b>DZ10</b>                             | Buffed Natural Color, Polished .....              | CM1        | CR         | 42        | CM      | US26                  |
| <b>DY10</b>                             | Dull Natural Color .....                          | CM3        | DCR        | 43        | CMD     | US26D                 |
| <b>Nickel Plate</b>                     |                                                   |            |            |           |         |                       |
| <b>NZ10</b>                             | Buffed, Natural Color, Polished .....             | N1         | E          | 30        | N       | US14                  |
| <b>NY10</b>                             | Dull, Natural Color .....                         | N3         | DE         | 31        | N5      | US15                  |
| <b>NY21</b>                             | Dull, Oxidized and Relieved .....                 | ...        | KE         | ...       | N3      | ...                   |
| <b>NX36</b>                             | Sanded, Old Iron, Black Lacquered and Relieved .. | ...        | DH         | ...       | ...     | ...                   |
| <b>Nickeline Metal</b>                  |                                                   |            |            |           |         |                       |
| <b>NY40</b>                             | Dull Nickeline Metal, Natural .....               | K3         | DNK        | ...       | NMD     | US25D                 |
| <b>NZ40</b>                             | Buffed Nickeline Metal Natural .....              | K1         | NK         | 33        | NM      | US25                  |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                    |                                                   |            |            |           |         |                       |
| <b>CM</b>                               | Cadmium Plated .....                              | ...        | G          | ...       | K       | US2C                  |
| <b>J</b>                                | Bright Japan .....                                | ...        | J          | ...       | J1      | US1B                  |
| <b>DJ</b>                               | Dead Black Japan .....                            | ...        | Dead black | ...       | ...     | US1D                  |
| <b>GB</b>                               | Gold Bronze .....                                 | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...     | ...                   |
| <b>BL</b>                               | Black Lacquer .....                               | ...        | MR         | ...       | ...     | ...                   |
| <b>SB</b>                               | Silver Bronze .....                               | ...        | AL         | ...       | ...     | ...                   |
| <b>FX80</b>                             | Sanded, Bower Barff .....                         | ...        | F          | ...       | ...     | US18                  |
| <b>PX80</b>                             | Sanded, Parkerized .....                          | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...     | ...                   |
| <b>AL</b>                               | Aluminum .....                                    | ...        | ...        | ...       | ...     | AL                    |



## SPECIFICATIONS FOR BUTT HINGES

### For Wood Doors, Hollow Metal Doors, Kalamein or Metal Covered Doors and Transoms

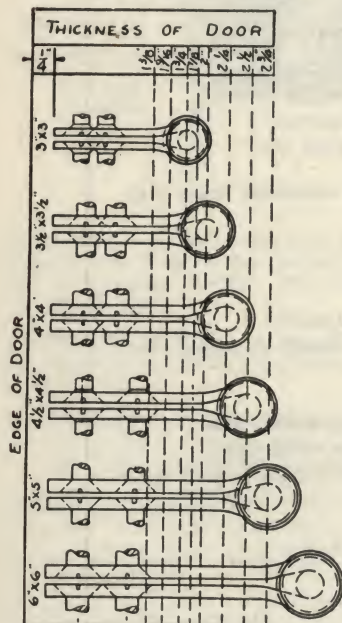
On butt hinges where two dimensions are given, the first always indicates length of joint (not including tips), and the second the full width when open. Thus a 6 x 5 in. butt hinge is 6 in. on the joint and 5 in. wide when open.

To determine the proper width of butt hinges for a door, take twice the thickness of the door, plus the thickness of the trim and deduct  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. for doors up to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. in thickness and  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. for doors  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 in. in thickness (because the leaf of the butt hinge is not mortised entirely through the thickness of the door). The result will be the proper width of the butt

hinge required to allow the door to open back against the wall, or  $180^\circ$ . If the result is in even inches or half inches, as 4 or  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in., then use a butt hinge 4 x 4 in. or  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. as the case may be; but if the result should be, for example,  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in., then use the next larger regular size butt hinge, or  $4\frac{1}{2}$  x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.

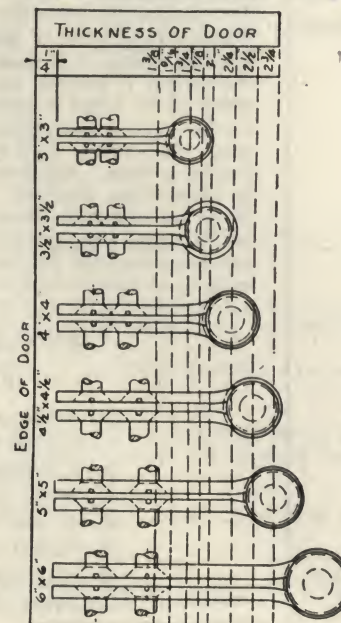
The following table gives the clearances of regular stock size butt hinges for wood and hollow metal doors. The clearance is estimated on butt hinges set back  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. for doors up to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. and  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. for doors  $2\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 in. thickness.

Template Butt Hinges



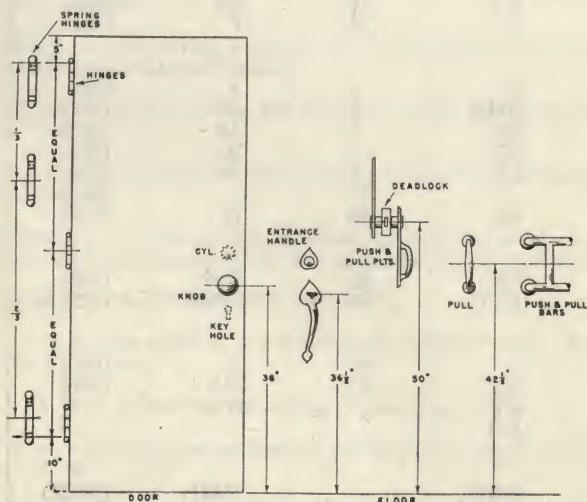
| Thickness of Door, in. | Size of Butt Hinge, in.                                    | Maximum Clearance, in.                                               | Thickness of Door, in. | Size of Butt Hinge, in.                           | Maximum Clearance, in.                                                               |
|------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| $1\frac{3}{8}$         | 3 x 3<br>$3\frac{1}{2}$ x $3\frac{1}{2}$<br>4 x 4          | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$1\frac{1}{4}$<br>$1\frac{3}{4}$                    | 2                      | $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$<br>5 x 5<br>6 x 6 | 1<br>$1\frac{1}{2}$<br>$2\frac{1}{2}$                                                |
| $1\frac{1}{2}$         | 4 x 4<br>$4\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$<br>5 x 5<br>6 x 6 | $1\frac{3}{8}$<br>$1\frac{7}{8}$<br>$2\frac{3}{8}$<br>$3\frac{3}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$         | 5 x 5<br>6 x 6<br>6 x 8                           | 1<br>2<br>4                                                                          |
| $1\frac{3}{4}$         | 4 x 4<br>$4\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$<br>5 x 5<br>6 x 6 | 1<br>$1\frac{1}{2}$<br>2<br>3                                        | $2\frac{1}{2}$         | 5 x 5<br>6 x 6<br>6 x 8                           | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$1\frac{3}{4}$<br>$3\frac{3}{4}$                                    |
| $1\frac{7}{8}$         | $4\frac{1}{2}$ x $4\frac{1}{2}$<br>5 x 5<br>6 x 6          | $1\frac{1}{4}$<br>$1\frac{3}{4}$<br>$2\frac{3}{4}$                   | $2\frac{3}{4}$         | 6 x 6<br>6 x 8                                    | $1\frac{1}{4}$<br>$3\frac{1}{4}$                                                     |
|                        |                                                            |                                                                      | 3                      | 6 x 6<br>6 x 8<br>8 x 6<br>8 x 8<br>8 x 10        | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$2\frac{3}{4}$<br>$\frac{3}{4}$<br>$2\frac{3}{4}$<br>$4\frac{3}{4}$ |

Non-Template Butt Hinges



## LOCATION OF HARDWARE

### A GUIDE TO LOCATION OF HARDWARE



The locations indicated are customary for commercial buildings. For residences, elementary schools, etc., knobs should be about 2 in. lower. It is important that door closers be installed exactly as shown by the template packed with them.

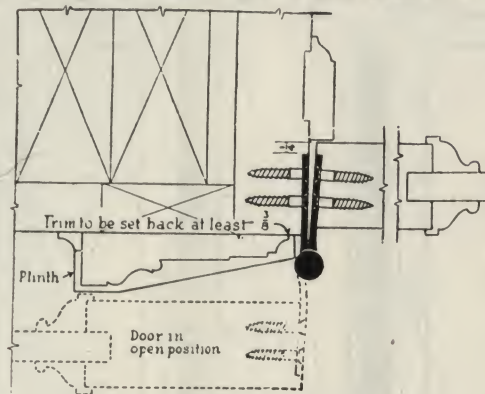
LET THIS CATALOG BE YOUR GUIDE TO INCREASED PROFITS

**MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES**



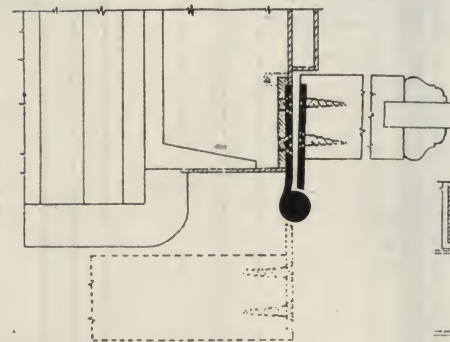
## TYPICAL APPLICATIONS FOR BUTT HINGES

Wood Door with Wood Jamb



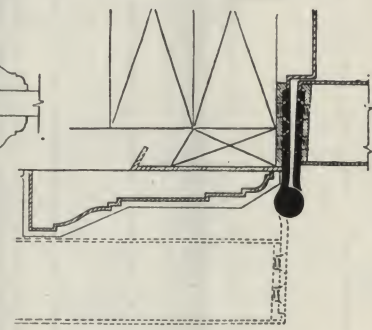
Full Mortise Non-Template Butt Hinge

Wood Door with Pressed Steel Jamb



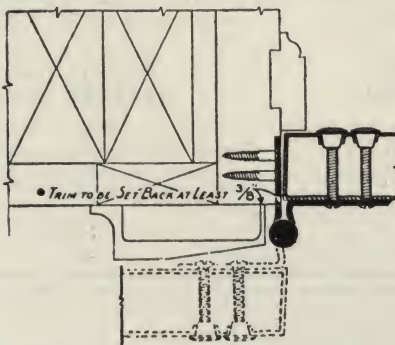
Full Mortise Template Butt Hinge

Hollow Metal Door with Pressed Steel Jamb



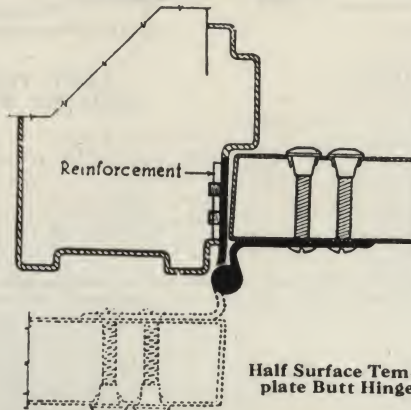
Full Mortise Template Butt Hinge

Kalamein Door with Kalamein Jamb



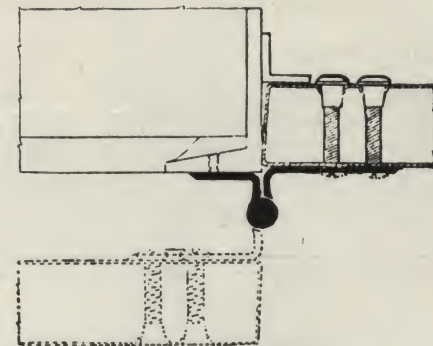
Half Surface Non-Template Butt Hinge

Kalamein Door with Pressed Steel Jamb



Half Surface Template Butt Hinge

Kalamein Door with Channel Iron Jamb



Full Surface Template Hinge

## Half Surface and Full Surface Butt Hinges

In bolting the butt hinge to the kalamein door the grommet nuts draw the metal tightly into the wood core preventing buckling of the metal. They are easily applied and give a neat, finished appearance.

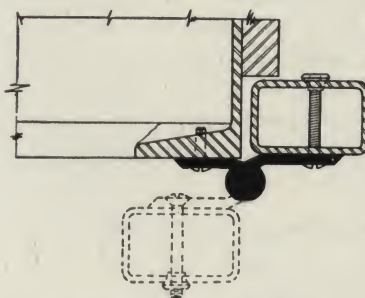
The loose pin types are reversible for right or left hand doors by unscrewing the slotted tip, reversing the pin and applying tip to the opposite end.

Door leaf and jamb leaf are measured from center of pin to outer edge of leaf. Offset is measured from back of door leaf to center of pin.



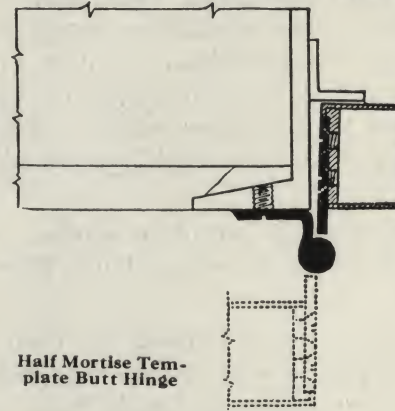
Section showing application of machine screw and grommet nut to a kalamein door

Tubular Steel Door with Channel Iron Jamb



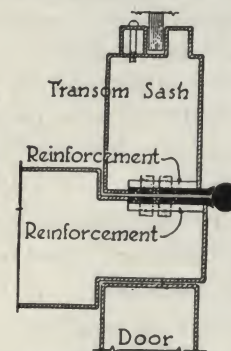
Full Surface Template Hinge

Hollow Metal Door with Channel Iron Jamb



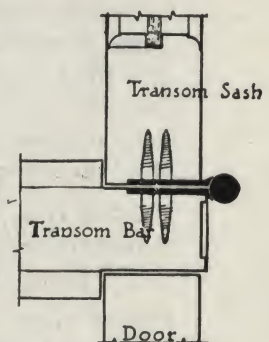
Half Mortise Template Butt Hinge

Hollow Metal Transom with Pressed Steel Frame



Full Mortise Template Transom Butt Hinge

Wood Transom with Wood Frame



Full Mortise Non-Template Transom Butt Hinge

## SUGGESTIONS

The wise merchant sells, not hardware, but security, convenience, comfort, beauty and durability. Cylinder locks with deadbolts on all outside doors for security; keyed alike or master-keyed for convenience. Screen door closers for quiet, more comfortable living.

A knocker, house numbers and a letter box are conveniences; they also add to the beauty of the entrance.

The hardware should last as long as the house; solid brass will.

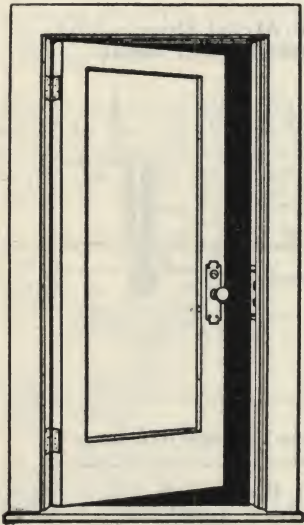
Tight fitting doors and windows make for economy as well as comfort. Storm sash keep out drafts. An extra catch on casement windows makes them tight fitting. Weather stripping the doors and windows keeps out the cold.

Storm sash should have ventilating holders.

A knob inside the door is insurance against getting trapped in the closet.



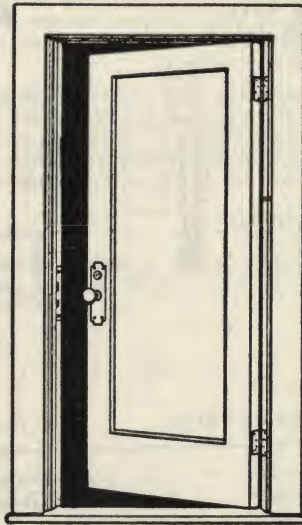
## HOW TO DETERMINE THE HAND OF DOORS



Left Hand

**LEFT HAND**

A door opening hinged on the left hand side and opening from you as you enter is a left hand door.



Right Hand

**RIGHT HAND**

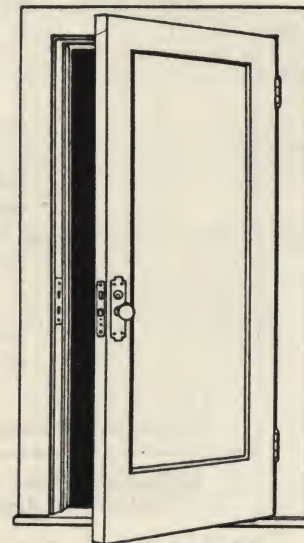
A door hinged on the right hand side and opening from you as you enter is a right hand door.



Left Hand Reverse Bevel

**LEFT HAND  
REVERSE BEVEL**

A door hinged on the left hand side and opening toward you as you enter is a left hand reverse bevel door.



Right Hand Reverse Bevel

**RIGHT HAND  
REVERSE BEVEL**

A door hinged on the right hand side and opening toward you as you enter is a right hand reverse bevel door.

## Close Co-operation . . .

CLOSE CO-OPERATION between the Hardware Dealer and his source of supply is absolutely necessary if the Independent Hardware Dealer is to succeed; and with this in mind, we have compiled this Sectional Catalog.

In it we have listed and illustrated a comprehensive line of Tools, Shelf and Heavy Hardware, Housewares, Paints, Cutlery, Fishing Tackle, Electrical Appliances and Supplies, Auto Accessories, and Sporting Goods. We have used Standard Manufacturers' Numbers, and to assist the dealer in merchandising, we have featured Major Lines as well as Major Items, using in many instances, color. This will help the dealer in selling Merchandise that he cannot display in his store. The new Sectional type Catalog will enable us to send him Sections covering the various Departments from time to time and in this way keep up-to-date with new trends in Merchandise and Merchandising.

Besides this, our Catalog is backed by a complete service, including distributing Warehouses in Central Points in Western Canada, a Paint Factory, a Paper Mill and an Oil Plant in Winnipeg.

This complete service and our new Sectional Catalog has been built to assist and to co-operate with you in keeping the Independent Hardware Dealer in front in Western Canada. Use both this Catalog and our service and make sure that you get the "Better Business" in your Community.

# MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES



## YALE SECTIONAL RESIDENCE DOOR SETS

Supplied with Lock and Inside Trim Illustrated Below



D1-HVK74285

### LOCK

D1-7428—Self-lubricating latch bolt.

**Operation**—Latch bolt by thumb piece from outside by knob from inside. When thumb piece is stopped, latch bolt is operated by key from outside. Dead bolt by key from outside by turn-knob from inside. A continuous turn of key on outside will operate both dead and latch bolts. Can be master-keyed.

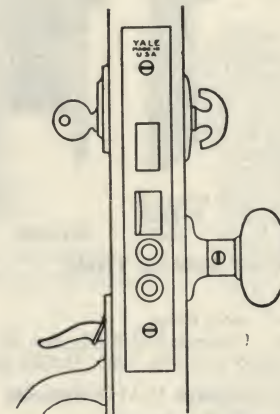
### CAST NICKEL BRONZE

#### Wrought Iron Finish

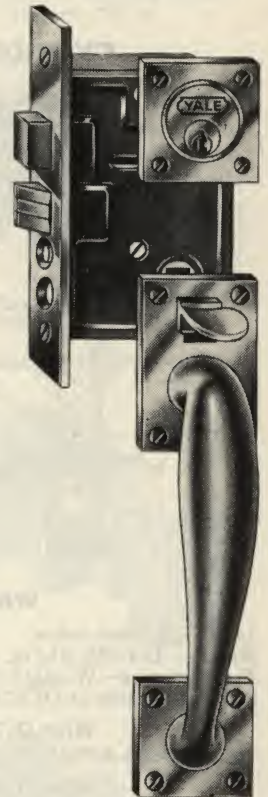
D1-HVK74285-NX36xAZ10—Cylinder plate  $4\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Grip center to center, 8 in. Wrought iron finish outside, buffed natural brass inside. Per set.....36.95

D1-GN74285-AZ10—Cylinder plate  $2 \times 2$  in. Grip center to center,  $5\frac{5}{8}$  in. Same finish on both sides: buffed natural brass. Per set.....

D1-GN74285-DY10—Cylinder plate  $2 \times 2$  in. Grip center to center,  $5\frac{5}{8}$  in. Same finish on both sides: chrome plated dull finish. Per set.....



Illustrating edge of door with  
D1-7428 lock complete with trim

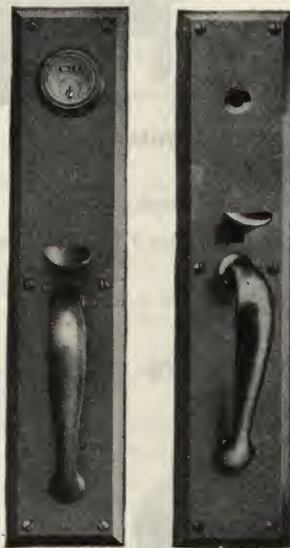


D1-GN74285

## YALE CYLINDER STORE DOOR SETS

### Handles on Both Sides of Doors

Locks used in sets shown on this page are illustrated and described on page D419.



Cylinder Utopian Bit Key

#### Wrought Brass

D1-DU74720-AY22—Size of plate,  $14 \times 3$  in. Cylinder lock set. Grip, center to center,  $4\frac{11}{16}$  in. Dull brass finish. Per set.....43.30

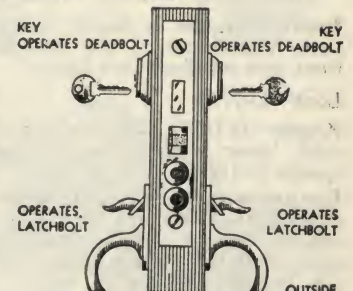
#### Plated Wrought Steel

D1-BU4060-AY22—Bit key lock set. Size of plate,  $14 \times 3$  in. Grip, center to center,  $4\frac{11}{16}$  in. Dull brass finish. Per set.....20.36

### OPERATION OF LOCKS

D1-7472 $\frac{1}{4}$ —Latch bolt by thumb pieces from both sides. When outer thumb piece is set by stop, key operates latch bolt from outside. Dead bolt by key from either side. A continuous turn of key on outside operates both dead and latch bolts. Sets with above locks have one pair of handles and thumb pieces.

D1-406 and D1-405—Latch bolt by thumb pieces from both sides. Dead bolt by bit key from either side.



Illustrating edge of door with  
D1-74720 lock complete with trim

### DIXON

#### Wrought Brass

D1-DK74720-NY21 — Cylinder lock set. Size of plate,  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  in. Grip, center to center,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. Dull nickel plated finish.

Per set.....

D1-DK74720-AY21 — Cylinder lock set. Size of plate,  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 3$  in. Grip, center to center,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. Dull brass finish, oxidized dark in low parts of ornament only, high parts light.

Per set.....



Dixon

### NEWTON DESIGN

D1-GN74725-AY22 — Newton design cast brass cylinder lock set. Size of cylinder plate,  $2 \times 2$  in. Grip, center to center,  $5\frac{5}{8}$  in. Complete handle measures  $8\frac{5}{8} \times 2$  in. Finish: brass metal with dull finish (without bright polish) in natural color.

Per set.....



Newton

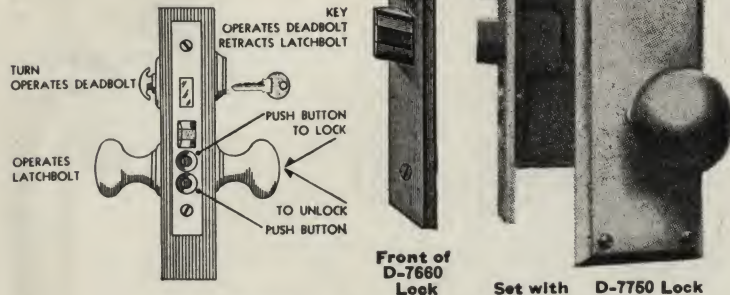


## YALE UTOPIAN DESIGN LOCK SETS

### Wrought Brass or Wrought Steel

#### CYLINDER FRONT DOOR SETS

Excellent security. Armored front. Can be master-keyed or keyed alike with Yale padlocks, night latches and cabinet locks on special order from factory.



#### WROUGHT BRASS TRIM

Lock—As listed below.

Knobs—D-D035, 2¼ in. diam., solid brass.

Escutcheons—Wrought brass. Outside D-DU89, size 10 x 3 in., cut for cylinder. Inside D-DU87½, size 8 x 2½ in. with D-15X thumbturn.

With D-7750 Lock and D-1176 Spindle

D2-DU77500-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set.....30.30

With D-7660 Lock and D-1172 Spindle

This lock set has D-DU87 plate on outside.

D2-DU76601-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set.....

#### CYLINDER VESTIBULE SETS

##### WROUGHT BRASS TRIM

Note:—This set is similar in exterior appearance to the cylinder front door set illustrated above.

Lock—D-7790.

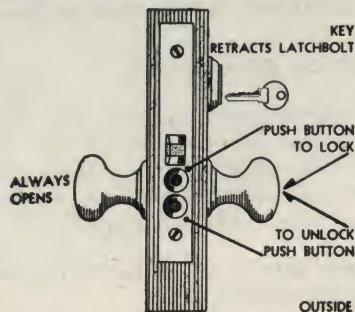
Knobs—D-D035, 2¼ in. diam., solid brass; triplex steel swivel spindle D-1176.

Escutcheons — Wrought brass. Outside D-DU87, size 10 x 3 in., cut for cylinder. These plates are used on D-DU77900 lock set. Inside D-DU87, size 8 x 2½ in.

Can be master-keyed or keyed alike with Yale padlocks, night latches and cabinet locks on special order from factory.

D2-DU77901-AY22—Dull brass finish. This lock set has D-DU87 plates on both sides. Per set.....27.48

Weight 5½ lbs. set.



#### LATCH SETS

##### WROUGHT STEEL TRIM

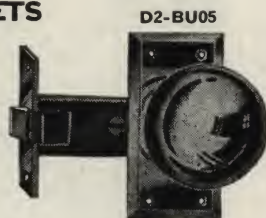
Latch—D-O. For details refer to page D419.

Knobs—D-B035, 2¼ in. diam., steel plated; triplex spindle D-1172.

Rosettes — Two D-BU242, steel plated, size 3½ x 1¾ in.

D2-BU05-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set.....4.54

Weight 2 lbs. set; 30 sets in a case.



#### NOTE

All above sets packed one set in a box, with screws.  
Inside lock and lock sets, packed 30 sets in a case.

#### BIT KEY FRONT DOOR SETS



#### WROUGHT STEEL TRIM

Lock—D-759.

Knobs—D-B035, 2¼ in. diam., steel plated; triplex spindle D-1176.

Escutcheons—Wrought steel. Outside D-BU89, size 10 x 3 in., cut for key. Inside D-BU85, size 7 x 2¼ in.

D2-BU7590-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set.....8.94  
Weight 3¼ lbs. set.

#### INSIDE DOOR SETS

D2-DU8210

##### WROUGHT BRASS TRIM

Lock—D-821.

Knobs—D-D035, 2¼ in. diam., solid brass; triplex spindle D-1172.

Escutcheons—Wrought brass; two D-DU85, size 7 x 2¼ in., cut for key.

D2-DU8210-AY22 — Dull brass finish. Per set.....9.84



##### WROUGHT STEEL TRIM

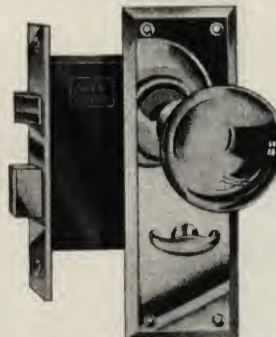
Lock—D-808.

Knobs—D-B035, 2¼ in. diam., steel plated; triplex spindle.

Escutcheons—Wrought steel, two D-BU85, size 7 x 2¼ in., cut for key.

D2-BU8080-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set.....4.47  
Weight 2½ lbs. set; 30 sets in a case.

#### BATHROOM SETS



##### WROUGHT STEEL TRIM

Lock—D-813.

Knobs—D-B035, 2¼ in. diam. steel plated; triplex spindle D-1172.

Escutcheons—Wrought steel. Size 7 x 2¼ in., cut for key.

D2-BU8130—Dull brass finish outside, polished nickel inside.  
Per set.....6.06

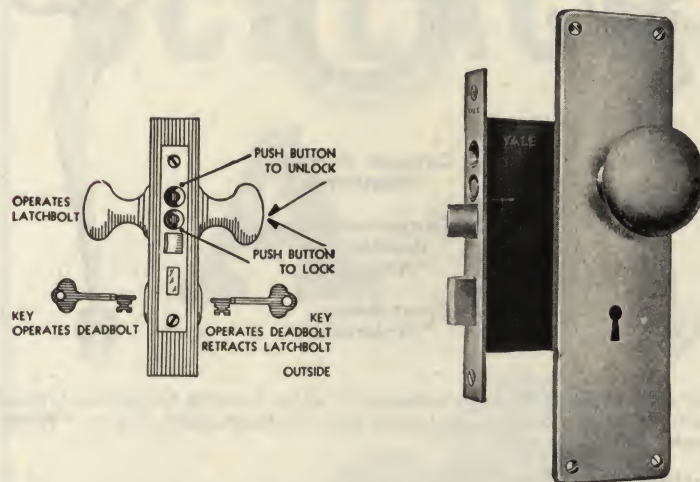
Weight 2½ lbs. set.



## YALE TORIAN OR PLAIN DESIGN LOCK SETS

### Wrought Steel

#### BIT KEY FRONT DOOR SETS



#### D3-BT7591—WROUGHT STEEL TRIM

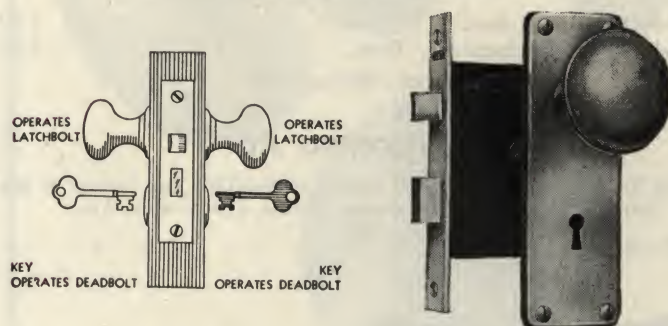
Lock—D-759.

**Knobs**—D-B124, 2 in. diam. two-piece steel plated; triplex steel swivel spindle D-1176.

**Escutcheons**—Wrought steel, two D-BT186, size 7 x 2 1/4 in., cut for key, 2 3/4 in. spacing.

D3-BT7591-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set. . . . . 9.94  
Weight 3 lbs. set.

#### INSIDE DOOR SETS



#### D3-BT8082—WROUGHT STEEL TRIM

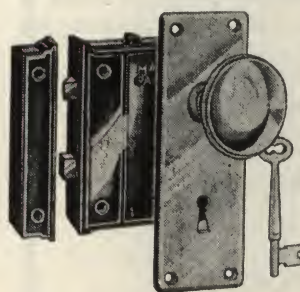
Lock—D-808.

**Knobs**—D-B124, 2 in. diam. two-piece steel plated; triplex steel spindle D-1172.

**Escutcheons**—Wrought steel, two D-BT183, size 6 x 2 in., cut for key, 2 1/4 in. spacing.

D3-BT8082-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set. . . . . 3.84  
Weight 2 lbs. set.; 30 sets in a case.

#### RIM LOCK SETS



#### D3-BT9522—

#### WROUGHT STEEL TRIM

Lock—D-952.

**Knobs**—D-B124, 2 in. diam. two-piece steel plated; triplex steel spindle D-1172.

**Escutcheon**—Wrought steel, one D-BT183, size 6 x 2 in., cut for key, 2 1/4 in. spacing.

D3-BT9522-AY22—Dull brass finish. Per set. . . . . 3.66  
Weight 2 lbs. set.; 30 sets in a case.

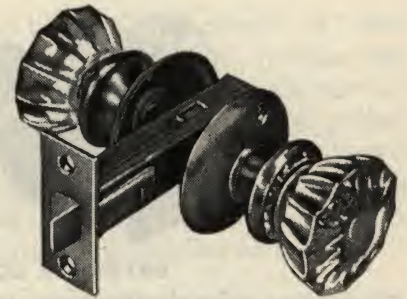
## NEW YALE ECONOMY LINE

### Three Designs and Four Functions

Heavy steel construction with substantial bearings for working parts. Reversible for left- or right-hand doors. Backset, 2 3/8 in.

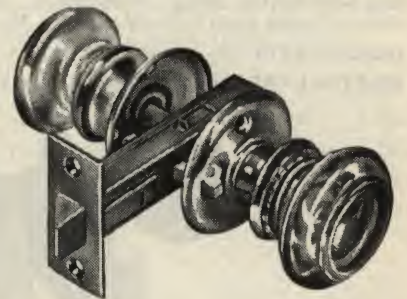
#### BANFF DESIGN PASSAGE SET

Fluted glass knob plain solid brass rose, 2 1/8 in.



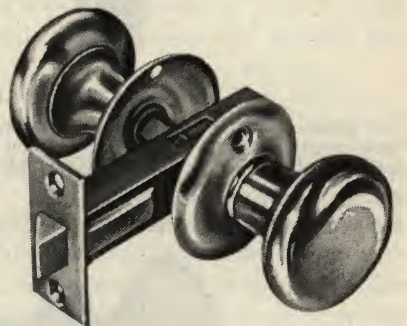
#### JASPER DESIGN BATHROOM SET

Plain glass knob and solid brass rose, 2 1/8 in. Polished nickel on inside only.



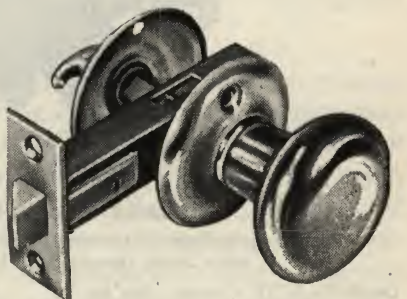
#### NIAGARA DESIGN BEDROOM SET

Solid brass plain 2 in knob and 2 1/8 in. plain rose.



#### NIAGARA DESIGN CLOSET SET

Thumb turn on one side.



**Operation**—Passage and closet sets: latch bolt by knob or thumb turn from either side. Bedroom and bathroom sets: latch bolt by knob from outside at all times except when locked by pushbutton.

#### NIAGARA DESIGN

D3-5113—Passage set. Per set. . . . . 2.85  
D3-5114—Bedroom set. Per set. . . . . 3.60  
D3-5115—Bathroom set. Per set. . . . . 3.85  
D3-5116—Closet set. Per set. . . . . 2.75

#### BANFF DESIGN

D3-5123—Passage set. Per set. . . . . 2.40  
D3-5124—Bedroom set. Per set. . . . . 3.15  
D3-5125—Bathroom set. Per set. . . . . 3.50  
D3-5126—Closet set. Per set. . . . . 2.30

#### JASPER DESIGN

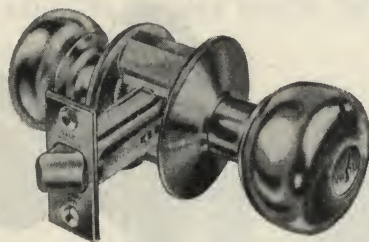
D3-5133—Passage set. Per set. . . . . 2.40  
D3-5134—Bedroom set. Per set. . . . . 3.15  
D3-5135—Bathroom set. Per set. . . . . 3.50  
D3-5136—Closet set. Per set. . . . . 2.30

Available in dull and polished brass.  
Please specify which wanted.



## NEW! YALE FAIRFIELD DESIGN RESIDENTIAL TUBULAR LOCK SETS

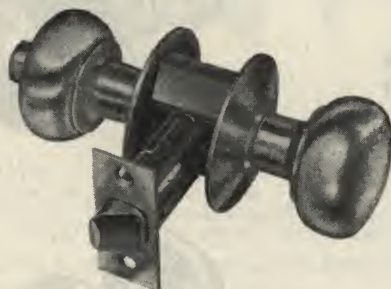
Available in Brass or Aluminum



**ENTRANCE LOCK SET**

For entrance doors of either hand. Pin tumbler operates by key outside and push button inside. Push button inside locks outside knob. Quarter turn on inside knob unlocks outside. May be master keyed or keyed alike.

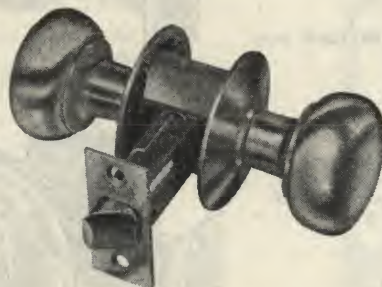
D4-5210-AZ10—Brass. Per set.....17.80  
D4-5210-LY43—Satin aluminum. Per set.....17.80



**PATIO LOCK SET**

For patio, sundeck and basement doors. Pushing button in inside knob locks outside knob. When locked cannot be opened from outside. Turning inside knob or closing door releases push-button locking.

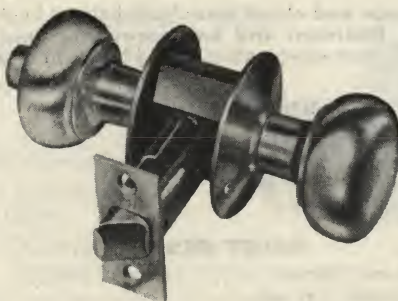
D4-5212-AZ10—Brass. Per set.....8.00  
D4-5212-LY43—Satin aluminum. Per set.....8.00



**PASSAGE AND CLOSET LATCH**

For closets, vestibule and connecting doors of either hand, reversible! A plain latch, operated by knob from either side.

D4-5213-AZ10—Brass. Per set.....6.40  
D4-5213-LY43—Satin aluminum. Per set.....6.40



**BEDROOM LOCK SET**

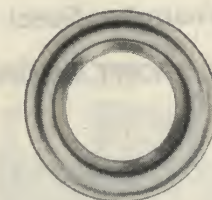
Locking controlled by push-button inside. Emergency key opens lock from outside. Quarter turn or closing door releases lock.

D4-5214-AZ10—Brass. Per set.....8.00  
D4-5214-LY43—Satin aluminum. Per set.....8.00

**BATHROOM LOCK SET**

D4-5215-AZ10xDZ10—For the bathroom. Same as above but chrome plated knob and trim inside. Brass outside. Per set.....9.40  
D4-5215-LY43xDZ10—Satin aluminum outside. Per set.....9.40

## YALE FAIRFIELD ACCESSORIES



• Colonial Handle  
"Westbrook"

• Contemporary  
Handle  
"Arlington"

• Escutcheon  
"Greenwich"

Available for D4-5200 series locksets—in either brass or aluminum. Overall length, 14 in. Projection from face of door to highest point, 2 1/4 in. "Westbrook" handle.

D4-H82-AZ10—Brass. Each.....14.20  
D4-H82-LY43—Satin aluminum. Each.....14.20

One in a box—20 to a carton.

Made for the D4-5200 series Yale tubular locksets—in brass or aluminum. Overall length, 14 in. Projection same as D4-H82 above. Contemporary "Arlington" handle.

D4-H83-AZ10—Brass. Each.....14.20  
D4-H83-LY43—Satin aluminum. Each.....14.20

One in box—20 to a carton.

"Greenwich" design escutcheon. When a larger escutcheon is desired use this. "Greenwich" fits around Fairfield rose.

D4-E2-AZ10—Brass. Each.....2.80  
D4-E2-LY43—Satin aluminum. Each.....2.80

One in box—20 to a carton.

## YALE BORING JIG

Use this Yale & Towne boring jig outfit for installing any lockset of the Fairfield series. Boring dimensions: face, 1 1/8 in.—stile, 2 in.

D4-YT—Each.....



## GANG MOUNT DISPLAY

This handsome working-model display gives the locks a chance to sell themselves. It presents each of five "Fairfield" series models plus one of the decorative handles in actual operating form, mounted in a sturdy wooden block that swivels. One side of the locksets is finished in aluminum—the other in polished brass. Tells the complete story—attracts attention and invites the "try" that leads to a "buy."

D4-17—Display.....

## SINGLE SET DISPLAY

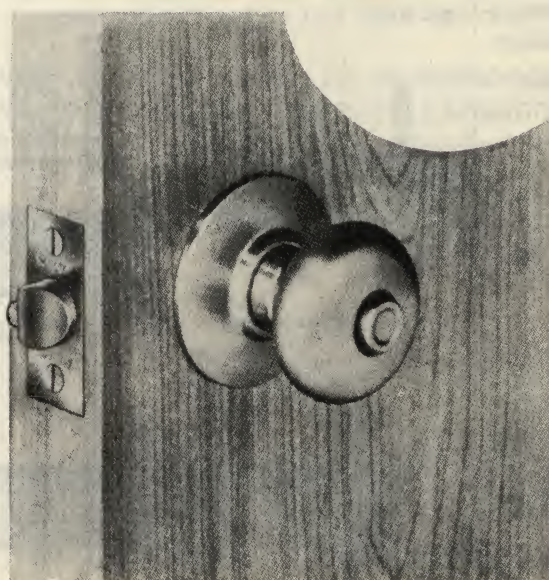
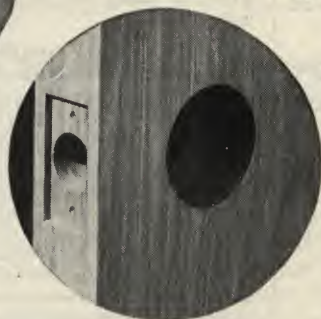
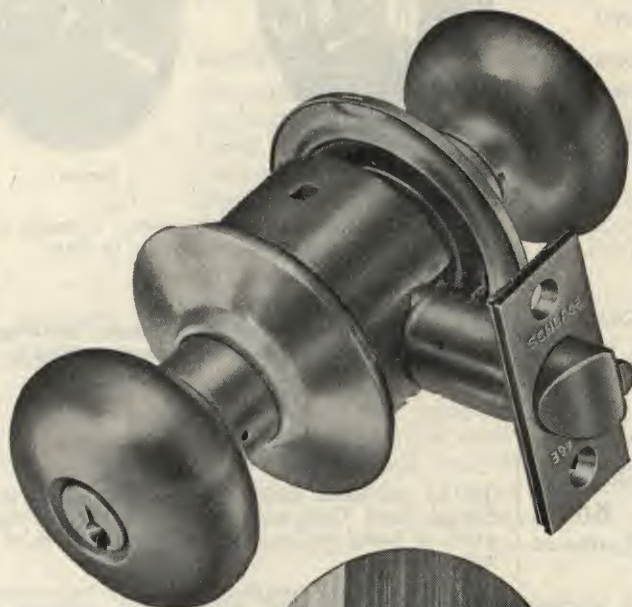
Watch this Yale "salesman" go to work for you on your counter. Comes with a D4-5210 entrance lockset in position, with keys. Display will constantly keep locksets before the public eye.

D4-15—Display.....



# SCHLAGE

## A LOCKS



## GENERAL PURPOSE LOCKS

Many refinements have been built into the present "A" lock models. The most outstanding developments include: the adjustable outside rose to give equalized knob projection on various door thicknesses; extra long spindle bearings for greater durability; triple coil compression springs for smooth, balanced knob action; and key controlled demountable cylinder knobs which can be readily removed for rekeying or for changing the hand of the lock even when the lock is installed on the door.

Schlage "A" locks may now be furnished in the increasingly popular 5 in. backset. This longer backset is particularly effective in enhancing the appearance of flush panel doors.

All Schlage "A" locks which have the same backset are made to fit into one size cut in the door and in the jamb. This standardized installation permits locks of any function to be interchanged in all doors. Such flexibility is highly essential as the locking requirements of a building often change from time to time.

These features, plus the wide choice of trim designs available in the "A" series, make these locks adaptable for a very broad range of buildings where quality, convenience and security are desired.

### CONSTRUCTION

The Schlage "A" lock mechanism is contained in a cylindrical housing. This housing and all interior working parts are constructed of cold rolled steel, zinc plated and dichromated for maximum resistance against corrosion. Coil compression springs are used in both the latch-bolt and lock units. All exposed parts are of brass, bronze or aluminum.

"A" series locks are furnished with either pin tumbler or wafer tumbler cylinders. The pin tumbler cylinders are constructed of solid brass and have almost an unlimited number of key combinations. They can be masterkeyed or grand masterkeyed as desired. Wafer tumbler cylinders are constructed of cold rolled steel, heavily plated to give maximum resistance to corrosion. They have over one thousand key combinations and can be masterkeyed to meet the average building requirements.

### INSTALLATION

Simplified installation is made possible by the standardized cylindrical construction of Schlage "A" locks. The application of all standard "A" locks is uniform regardless of operation. Two holes bored in the door are all that is necessary to install the lock and latch units. Lock unit fits standard  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. hole, latch unit fits  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. hole. These uniform measurements permit any standard "A" lock to be changed from door to door without any additional alterations to the door.

Standard "A" series locks are adjustable for doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick. The lock unit and door are securely anchored together by two friction grip machine screws inserted through a mounting plate. A snap-on rose conceals plate and screw heads. All Schlage "A" locks can be installed on either right or left hand doors, swinging in or out.



# A Locks

## DESIGNS

For use with all "A" lock operations shown on Page D407.

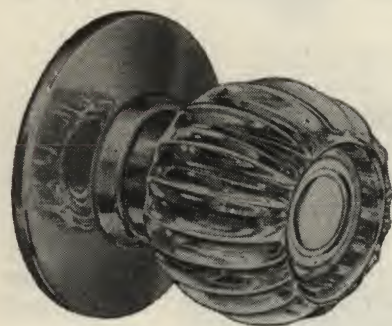


### NOVO DESIGN

**Symbol for ordering:** Novo

**Material:** wrought brass, bronze or aluminum. **Knob:** 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. in diam.

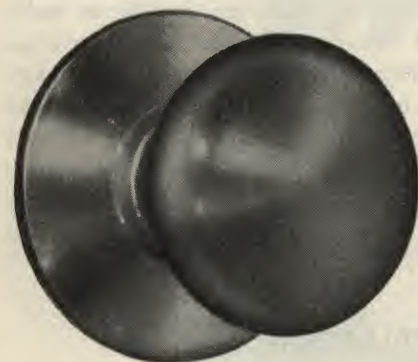
**Rose:** 2 $\frac{9}{16}$  in. in diam. **Projection:** 2 in.



### CAPRI DESIGN

**Symbol for ordering:** Cap

**Material:** glass knobs with brass, bronze or aluminum trim. **Knob:** 2 in. in diam. **Rose:** 2 $\frac{9}{16}$  in. in diam. **Projection:** 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

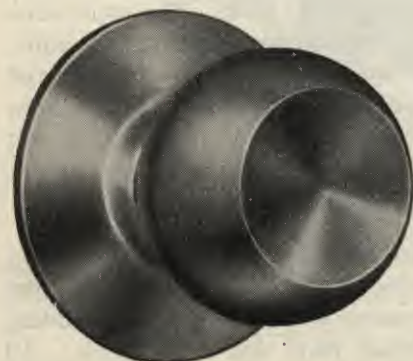


### PLYMOUTH DESIGN

**Symbol for ordering:** Ply

**Material:** wrought brass, bronze or aluminum. **Knob:** 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. in diam.

**Rose:** 2 $\frac{9}{16}$  in. **Projection:** 2 in.

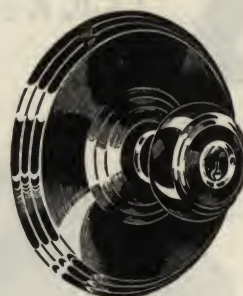


### SATURN DESIGN

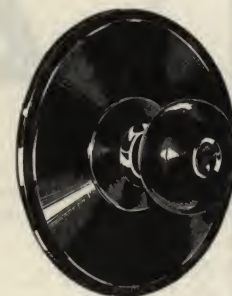
**Symbol for ordering:** Sat

**Material:** cast knob, wrought rose brass, bronze or aluminum. **Knob:** 2 in. in diam.; cast. **Rose:** 2 $\frac{9}{16}$  in. in diam.; wrought. **Projection:** 2 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

## ESCUTCHEONS



Riviera



Darien

Escutcheons to use in doors backset. Wrought brass, bronze or aluminum. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. in diam.

D6-803R—Riviera design. Each.....3.80

D6-803D—Darien design. Each.....3.80

Available in all standard finishes. See Page D411 for finishes on factory order.

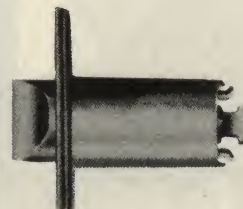
## LONG BACKSET FEATURE

One of the most outstanding developments of the Schlage Lock Company is the long backset feature which is based on an entirely new principle of lock installation.

When the lock is installed 5 in. away from the edge of the door, more clearance is gained between the knob and the jamb. This eliminates the possibility of scraping one's hand against the jamb.

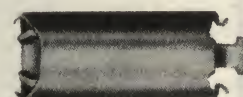
The 5 in. backset is particularly suited for flush panel doors. Not only is the appearance of these doors greatly enhanced by the more balanced placement of the lock on the door, but the lock itself takes on new beauty as a decorative element on the otherwise plain surface. Many interesting effects are made possible by using the 5 in. backset plus an ornamental escutcheon around the standard rose. Two of these escutcheons are illustrated above.

D6-A199—Link for 5 in. backset. Each.....1.80



Standard "A" Latch Unit

Assembling the 5 in. backset latch unit.



D6-A199 Link for 5 in. Backset



Link joined to Latch completes Assembly

See note on ordering "A" locks, in any of the above designs, on Page D407.



# OPERATIONS

For use with all designs  
shown on page D406

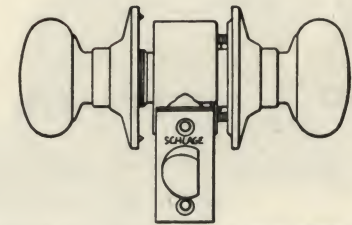
# A

# Locks

## D7-A10S

### KNOB LATCH

Recommended for passage and closet doors. Both knobs always free. Rotating either knob will retract latchbolt.

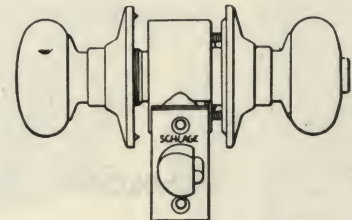


D7-A10S

## D7-A30D

### BUTTON LOCK

Recommended for basement, sun desk and inner office doors. Pushing button in inside knob locks outside knob. Rotating inside knob or closing door releases button automatically, preventing accidental lock-out. Inside knob always free for immediate exit. Latchbolt automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

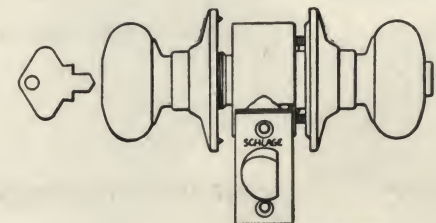


D7-A30D

## D7-A40S

### EMERGENCY KEY LOCK

Recommended for bathroom and bedroom doors. Pushing button in inside knob locks outside knob. Rotating inside knob or closing door releases button automatically, preventing accidental lock-out. In emergency, can be unlocked by inserting flat key, screwdriver or knife blade in emergency release slot in outside knob. Inside always free for immediate exit.



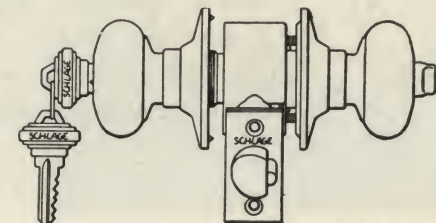
D7-A40S

## D7-A51PD D7-A51WD

### PIN TUMBLER EXTERIOR DOOR LOCK WAFER TUMBLER EXTERIOR DOOR LOCK

Recommended for front or office doors. Turning button in inside knob to horizontal position locks outside knob. Button does not release unless manually restored to vertical position. Lock may be opened by key from outside. Inside knob always free for immediate exit. Latchbolt automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

(Pin tumbler lock illustrated.)



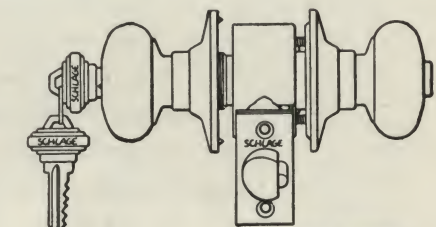
D7-A51PD

## D7-A52PD D7-A52WD

### PIN TUMBLER ALL-PURPOSE LOCK WAFER TUMBLER ALL-PURPOSE LOCK

Recommended for entrance or corridor doors. Pushing button in inside knob locks outside knob. Rotating inside knob or turning key releases button automatically. Closing door does not release button. Button may be fixed in locked position by rotating to horizontal position. Lock may be opened by key from outside. Inside knob always free for immediate exit. Latchbolt automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

(Pin tumbler lock illustrated.)



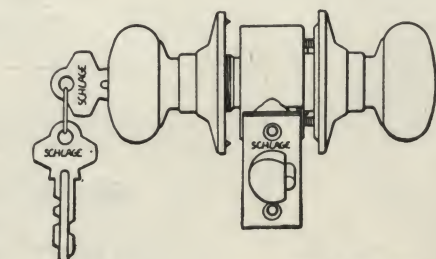
D7-A52PD

## D7-A70PD D7-A70WD

### PIN TUMBLER CLASSROOM LOCK WAFER TUMBLER CLASSROOM LOCK

Recommended for classroom or utility doors. May be locked or unlocked by key in outside knob. Inside knob always free for immediate exit. Latchbolt automatically deadlocks when door is closed.

(Wafer tumbler lock illustrated.)



D7-A70WD

When ordering "A" locks choose the operation desired first, then the design wanted and then the finish wanted.

**Example:** D7-A10S x Ply x 3  
(operation) (design) (finish)

**For operation** see Page D407

**For design** see Page D406

**For finish** see Page D411

Write to your nearest branch for finishes in stock. All finishes available on factory order. For additional operations see Page D414.



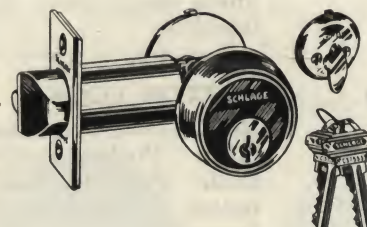
## OPERATIONS

## B Locks

### D8-B250PD

#### NIGHT LATCH

Latchbolt may be retracted by key from outside or by thumbturn from inside. Latchbolt automatically deadlocks when door is closed. Latchbolt can be held in retracted position by raising hold-back catch.

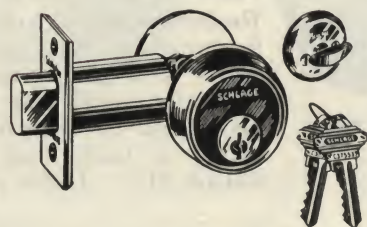


D8-B250PD

### D8-B260P

#### DEADLOCK

Bolt may be operated by key from outside or by thumbturn from inside. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown.

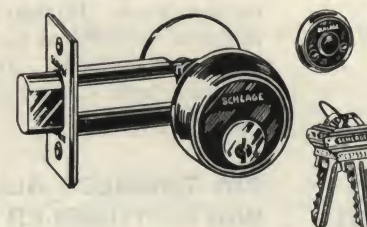


D8-B260P

### D8-B261P

#### ONE-WAY DEADLOCK

Bolt may be operated by key from outside only. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Inside trim consists of blank escutcheon with standard mounting screws. If non-removable socket head screws are desired, specify D8-B261PX.

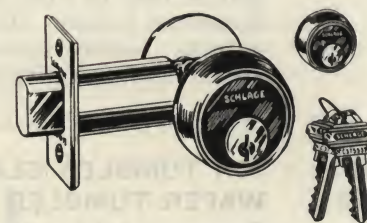


D8-B261P

### D8-B262P

#### DOUBLE CYLINDER DEADLOCK

Bolt may be operated by key from either side. Bolt automatically deadlocks when fully thrown. Cylinders are interlocked in place by a machine screw through the face of each cylinder. When non-removable socket head screws are desired, specify D8-B262PX.



D8-B262P

When ordering "B" locks, choose the operation desired first and then the finish.

**Example:** D8-B250PD x 3  
(operation) (finish)

**For operations** see Page D408.

**For finishes** see Page D411.

Write to your nearest branch for finishes carried in stock. All finishes available on a factory order.



## HEAVY DUTY LOCKS

The Schlage "C" and "D" series is designed and engineered with special emphasis on smooth, efficient operation under all conditions. Extra sturdy construction plus an unusually wide range of locking operations make them ideal for use in commercial, institutional, marine and industrial installations. They are also suitable for exterior and interior use on fine residences.

Wherever installations call for extra durability and the finest in mechanism and design, Schlage "C" and "D" series are recommended.

*"C" and "D" locks require only two holes for installation, and are completely reversible. They are adjustable for standard door thicknesses—1½ in. to 2 in.*

**CONSTRUCTION**—The mechanisms for "C" and "D" locks are contained in sturdy cylindrical housings. Spindles of heavy gauge metal are held in perfect alignment by long bearings, integral to the lock chassis. Phosphor bronze coil compression springs are used in both types, with bronze roller bearings on retractors, for smooth, balanced knob action. Corresponding parts in "C" and "D" locks are identical except for difference in material as follows:

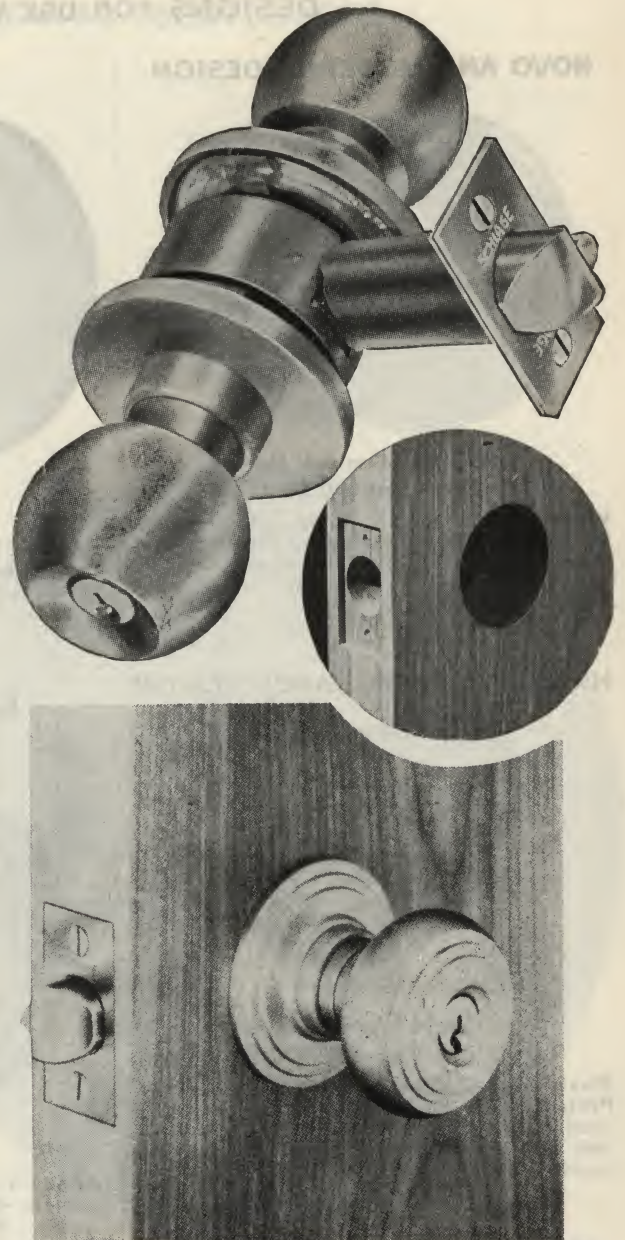
- C** *Mechanism is constructed throughout of metals that do not rust or corrode. For use on monumental buildings or where severe weather conditions exist.*



- D** *Mechanism is constructed of cold rolled steel throughout. All parts are zinc plated and dichromated to give maximum resistance against corrosion. For heavy duty use on interior and exterior doors.*



All Schlage "C" and "D" locks are listed by the Underwriters Laboratories, Inc.





## DESIGNS FOR USE WITH ALL C AND D LOCK OPERATIONS

## NOVO AND MODERNE DESIGN



Wrought—Symbol: Novo

Cast—Symbol: Mod

**Knob**— $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam. **Rose**— $2\frac{9}{16}$  in. diam.  
**Projection**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Material**—Novo: wrought  
 brass, bronze or aluminum. Moderne: cast brass,  
 bronze or aluminum. **Finish**—All standard  
 finishes.

## CUPRA DESIGN



Cast—Symbol: Cup

**Knob**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. **Rose**— $2\frac{9}{16}$  in. diam.  
**Projection**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Material**—Cast brass,  
 bronze or aluminum. **Finish**—All standard  
 finishes.

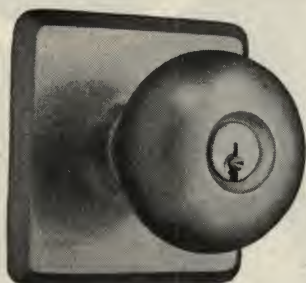
## ZENITH DESIGN



Cast—Symbol: Zen

**Knob**— $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. diam. **Rose**— $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. diam.  
**Projection**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Material**—Cast brass or  
 bronze. **Finish**—All standard finishes except  
 aluminum.

## HANOVER AND MONARCH DESIGN



Wrought—Symbol: Han

Cast—Symbol: Mon

**Knob**— $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam. **Rose**— $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. square.  
**Projection**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Material**—Hanover:  
 wrought brass, bronze or aluminum. Monarch:  
 cast brass, bronze or aluminum. **Finish**—All  
 standard finishes.

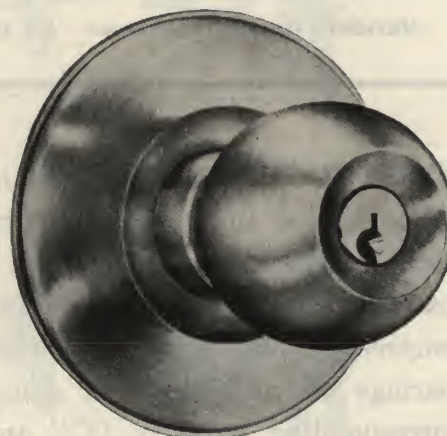
## BARRINGTON DESIGN



Cast—Symbol: Bar

**Knob**—3 in. diam. **Rose**— $2\frac{9}{16}$  in. diam. **Pro-**  
**jection**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Material**—Cast brass or  
 bronze. **Finish**—All standard finishes except  
 aluminum.

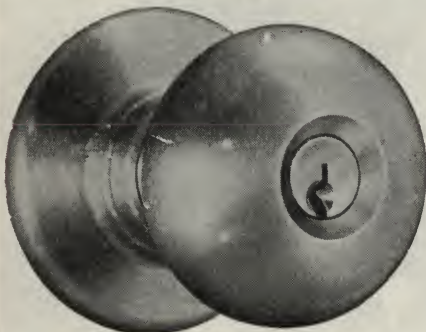
## MERCURY DESIGN



Cast—Symbol: Merc

**Knob**—2 in. diam. **Rose**— $3\frac{5}{8}$  in. diam. **Pro-**  
**jection**— $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. **Material**—Cast brass, bronze  
 or aluminum. **Finish**—All standard finishes.

## PLYMOUTH AND CAMBRIDGE DESIGN

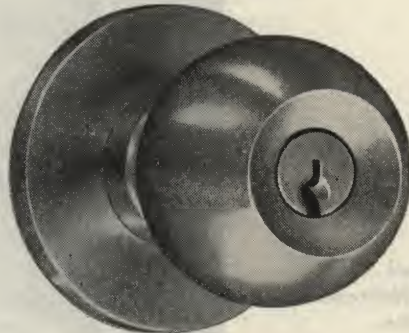


Wrought—Symbol: Ply

Cast—Symbol: Cam

**Knob**— $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. diam. **Rose**— $2\frac{9}{16}$  in. diam.  
**Projection**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Material**—Plymouth:  
 wrought brass, bronze or aluminum. Cambridge:  
 cast brass, bronze or aluminum. **Finish**—All  
 standard finishes.

## SATURN DESIGN



Cast—Symbol: Sat

**Knob**—2 in. diam. **Rose**— $2\frac{9}{16}$  in. diam. **Pro-**  
**jection**— $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. **Material**—Cast brass, bronze  
 or aluminum. **Finish**—All standard finishes.

## PANTHEON DESIGN



Cast—Symbol: Pan

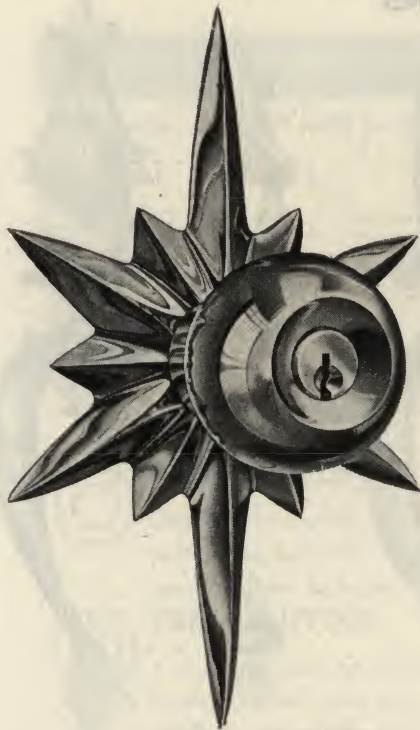
**Knob**—3 in. diam. **Rose**—8 in. diam. **Pro-**  
**jection**— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. **Material**—Cast brass or  
 bronze. **Finish**—All standard finishes except  
 aluminum. (Minimum 5 in. backset.)

When ordering C and D locks, first, choose the operation you want from Selector (Pages D413, D414, D415) under "Heavy Use" column. Next choose your design from this page, then choose finish from Page D411. Your order number will look like this—

**Example:** D13-D40S (operation) x Novo (design) x 3 (finish).



## C &amp; D Locks ASTRA DESIGN



Cast—Symbol: Astra

**Knob**—2 in. diam. **Rose**—7 in. long x  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide. **Projection**— $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. **Material**—Cast brass or bronze. **Finish**—All standard finishes. **5 in. backset recommended.**

See ordering instructions bottom Page D410.

SCHLAGE  
FINISHES

## NATURAL METAL

## Symbol

**AL (U.S. 28)** Aluminum luster-sealed satin finish. Alumilite process. No lacquer required.

- 3** Polished brass. Lacquered.
- 3A** Polished brass. No lacquer.
- 4** Dull brass. Satin finish. Lacquered.
- 9** Polished bronze. Lacquered.
- 9A** Polished bronze. No lacquer.
- 10** Dull bronze. Satin finish. Lacquered.

## OXIDIZED

## Symbol

- 10B** Oil rubbed bronze.
- \*11** Oxidized bronze. Relieved and lacquered.
- 19** Dull black, lacquered on sanded brass.

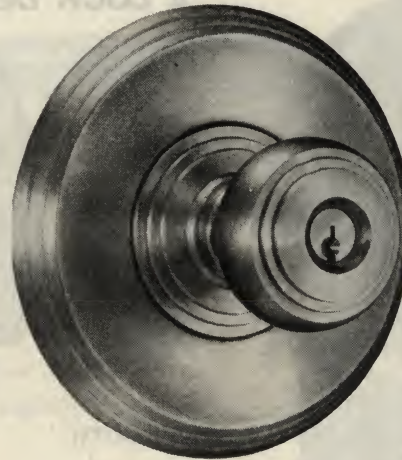
## PLATED

## Symbol

- 17A** Old iron. Black nickel plated on sanded brass.
- 26** Polished chromium. Plated over nickel on brass.
- 26D** Dull chromium. Plated over nickel on brass.

\*Limited to ornamental designs.

## ORNAMENTAL ESCUTCHEONS



## FOR C AND D LOCKS

## RIVIERA ESCUTCHEON

Specify: D11-803 Riv (any standard finish).

$5\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter.  
(Illustrated with Novo "D" lock.)

NOVO  
ESCUTCHEON

Specify: D11-803  
Novo (any standard finish).

8 in. diameter.

(Illustrated with  
Astra design "D"  
lock.)



## LONG BACKSET

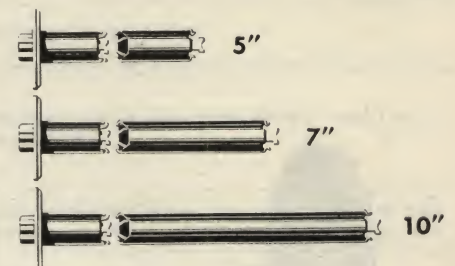
One of the most outstanding developments of the Schlage Lock Company is the long backset feature . . . an entirely new principle of lock installation with distinct functional and decorative uses. The more balanced placement of the lock on the door gives importance to the lock as a decorative design element. Particularly suited for flush panel doors, the decorative possibilities of the long backset combined with ornamental escutcheons gives doors a new look of distinction and beauty.

Dramatic effects on entrance doors and interior doors can be inexpensively obtained by using "C" or "D" knobs and roses, a long backset lock, and one of the D11-803 wrought escutcheons pictured on this page. The Novo and Riviera escutcheons fit any of the "C" and "D" designs having a standard  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. diameter rose. The Novo escutcheon is not limited in its application and is particularly effective in a matching or contrasting finish as a background for the Astra or Zenith designs.

When ordering escutcheons specify number, design name and finish.

## D8-C199 AND D8-D199

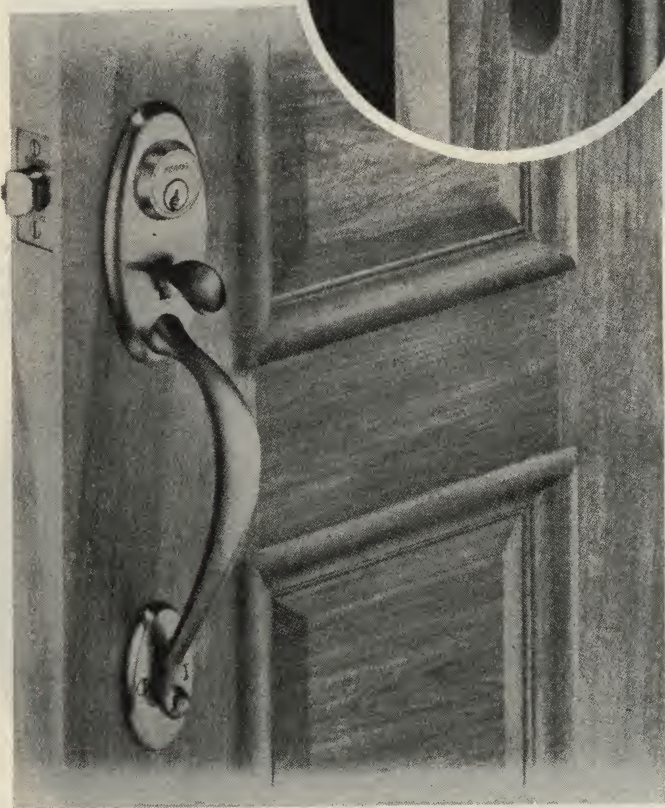
## EXTENSION LINKS



Any "C" or "D" lock can be changed to a long backset lock by simply joining a D8-C199 or D8-D199 extension link to the standard latch unit. These links come in three standard sizes to provide backsets of 5, 7 and 10 in. respectively. Special links can be made to order for center of door installations. When ordering links separately, specify number, name and backset, i.e.—1 only D8-D199 extension link, 5 in. backset. See Page D408 for order number and price.



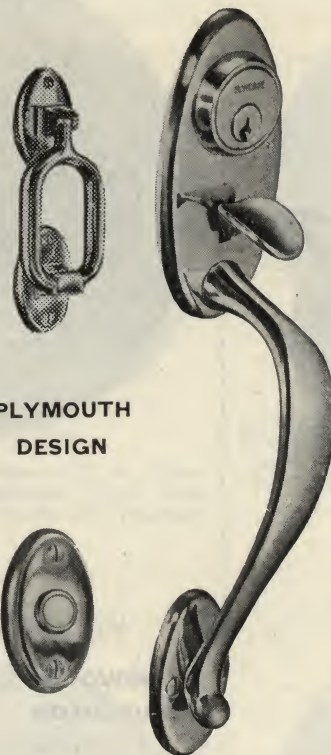
## E LOCKS FOR ENTRANCE LOCKS



The Schlage "E" series locks include a wide range of styles in grip-handle sets for residential and commercial entrances. "E" series locks combine the convenience of push-button locking with traditional grip-handle type entrance set.

**CONSTRUCTION . . .** "E" series lock mechanism is constructed of cold rolled steel, zinc plated and dichromated for maximum resistance against corrosion. Coil compression springs are used in mechanisms and latches. Exposed parts are solid brass, bronze or aluminum. "E" series locks have solid brass pin tumbler cylinders, with almost unlimited key combinations.

### E LOCK DESIGNS



PLYMOUTH  
DESIGN

Symbol: Ply

Size— $13\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Projection— $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Finish—3 and 10 only (See Page D411).



WAVERLEY  
DESIGN

Symbol: Wav

Size— $14\frac{1}{4} \times 3$  in. Projection— $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. Finish—3 and 10 only (See Page D411).

The "E" series presents an extensive variety of attractive entrance handle lock designs with matching door knocker and electric bell button sets. Illustrated are entrance lock sets designed in both modern and traditional style.

Bell buttons are identified by the number D12-850 and door knockers by the number D12-860. When ordering, specify design and finish required. The grip handle lock is identified by the symbol D15-E51PD. When ordering, specify outside design, inside design and finish. Example: D15-E51PD Ply x Novo 3.

Finishes listed under each design are those regularly furnished. Other brass, bronze and plated finishes are available.

### KNOB AND ESCUTCHEON DESIGNS

For Inside Trim on all "E" Series Locks

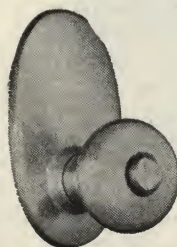
When ordering "E" series locks, the inside trim must be specified in addition to the outside trim. The knobs used on the inside trim illustrated below are the same as those furnished for "A" series locks.



CAPRI DESIGN

Symbol: Cap

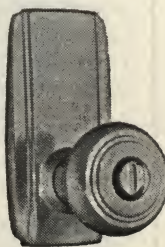
Knob—2 in. diam.; glass. Rose— $4\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; wrought. Projection— $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. Finish—All standard finishes.



PLYMOUTH DESIGN

Symbol: Ply

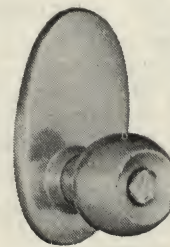
Knob— $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. diam.; wrought. Rose— $4\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; wrought. Projection— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. Finish—All standard finishes.



NOVO DESIGN

Symbol: Novo

Knob— $2\frac{1}{8}$  in. diam.; wrought. Rose— $4\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; wrought. Projection— $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. Finish—All standard finishes.



SATURN DESIGN

Symbol: Sat

Knob—2 in. diam.; cast. Rose— $4\frac{5}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; wrought. Projection— $2\frac{5}{8}$  in. Finish—All standard finishes.



# HOW TO USE THE SCHLAGE SELECTOR CHART

| ROOM     | NORMAL USE | HEAVY USE | KNOB OUTSIDE | LOCK SILHOUETTE | KNOB INSIDE | OPERATIONS                                                                                     |
|----------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BATHROOM | D7-A40S    | D13-D40S  | ①            | ◆               | ⊙           | Push button locking. Can be opened from outside by emergency key, screwdriver or similar tool. |

1. Identify door for which lock is desired in this column.

2. Catalog number is given in this column for locks that will receive normal usage—(principally in residences). (A-Series locks.)

3. Catalog number is given in this column for heavy-duty locks (constant and heavy use). (C & D Series.)

4. Silhouette shows general arrangement of functions and keying. Outside knob is on the left. Keyways and button stops are shown by symbols. Symbols are explained below. In this example, the outside knob (left) takes an emergency key; inside (right) knob locking operation is by push button.



## PLAIN KNOB:

Contains no locking mechanism. Operation depends on function installed in opposite knob.



## PUSH BUTTON:

One-motion locking for occupied rooms. A simple push of the button locks door. A turn of inside knob returns button to normal position unlocking door.



## TURN BUTTON:

A clockwise turn of the button locks door. Turning button counter clockwise returns button to normal position and unlocks door.



## UNIVERSAL BUTTON:

Versatile in its operation, the universal button combines both push button and turn button operations. A push or turn provides operation desired.



## EMERGENCY KEY:

In case of emergency, can be opened by inserting and turning emergency key, screw driver or similar tool in the slot in outside knob.



## THUMB TURN:

Can be used instead of knob where knob would usually be out of sight. Performs same function as plain knob.



## PIN TUMBLER:

Pin tumbler keyway for use in A, B, C, D and E series. Furnished with practically unlimited key changes. Can be masterkeyed and grand masterkeyed as desired.



## WAFER TUMBLER:

Wafer keyway for use, when specified, in "A" lock series only. 560 key changes. May be masterkeyed in sets of 160 changes.

| ROOM                                    | NORMAL USE | HEAVY USE | KNOB OUTSIDE | LOCK SILHOUETTE | KNOB INSIDE | OPERATIONS                                                                                                |
|-----------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| BATHROOM                                | D7-A40S    | D13-D40S  | ①            | ◆               | ⊙           | Push button locking. Can be opened from outside by emergency key, screwdriver or similar tool.            |
| BATHROOM COMMUNICATING                  | D7-A40S    | D13-D40S  | ①            | ◆               | ⊙           | Same operation as above. Separate deadbolt may be added on outside where necessary.                       |
|                                         |            | D13-D74PD | ③            | ◆               | ⊙           | Both knobs locked or unlocked by key in outer knob. Push button locking in inner knob.                    |
| BEDROOM REQUIRING PRIVACY WHEN OCCUPIED | D7-A40S    | D13-D40S  | ①            | ◆               | ⊙           | Push button locking. Can be opened from outside by emergency key, screwdriver or similar tool.            |
|                                         | D7-A30D    | D13-D30D  | ○            | ◆               | ⊙           | Push button locking. Automatic latch prevents locking out.                                                |
| REQUIRING NO LOCKING                    | D7-A10S    | D13-D10S  | ○            | ◆               | ○           | Both knobs are always free.                                                                               |
| REQUIRING KEY OPERATION                 | D13-A50PD  | D13-D50PD | ③            | ◆               | ⊙           | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by inside push button.                                      |
|                                         | D13-A50WD  |           | ④            | ◆               | ⊙           |                                                                                                           |
|                                         |            | D13-D73PD | ⑤            | ◆               | ⊙           | Locked or unlocked by key from outside, by push button from inside. Automatic latch prevents locking out. |
| CLOSET-LOCKER REQUIRING NO LOCKING      | D7-A10S    | D13-D10S  | ○            | ◆               | ○           | Both knobs are always free.                                                                               |
|                                         |            | D13-D20S  | ○            | ◆               | ⊙           | Knob and thumb turn always free.                                                                          |
| REQUIRING KEY OPERATION                 | D7-A51PD   | D13-D51PD | ③            | ◆               | ⊙           | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by inside turn button.                                      |
|                                         | D7-A51WD   |           | ④            | ◆               | ⊙           |                                                                                                           |
|                                         | D13-A80PD  | D13-D80PD | ⑤            | ◆               | ○           | Fixed outer knob. Unlocked by key. Inside knob always free.                                               |
|                                         | D13-A80WD  |           | ⑥            | ◆               | ○           |                                                                                                           |



## SCHLAGE SELECTOR CHART

| ROOM                                                                      | NORMAL<br>USE | HEAVY<br>USE | KNOB<br>OUTSIDE | LOCK<br>SILHOUETTE | KNOB<br>INSIDE | OPERATIONS                                                                                                                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| CLASSROOM                                                                 | D7-A70PD      | D14-D70PD    |                 |                    |                | Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Inner knob always free. Also may use B263P deadlock with push and pull plates.                      |
|                                                                           | D7-A70WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |
| COMMUNICATING                                                             |               | D14-D41D     |                 |                    |                | Turn button in either knob locks opposite knob.                                                                                             |
|                                                                           |               | D14-D62PD    |                 |                    |                | Key in either knob locks opposite knob.                                                                                                     |
|                                                                           |               | D14-D66PD    |                 |                    |                | Key in either knob locks both knobs.                                                                                                        |
|                                                                           |               | D14-D72PD    |                 |                    |                | Key locks or unlocks own knob, independent of other.                                                                                        |
|                                                                           |               | D14-D82PD    |                 |                    |                | By key in either knob. Both knobs always fixed                                                                                              |
| DARK ROOM                                                                 | D7-A40S       | D13-D40S     |                 |                    |                | Push button locking. Can be opened from outside by emergency key, screwdriver or similar tool                                               |
| ENTRANCE<br>DOORS<br>RESIDENCES<br>SMALL STORE<br>AND OFFICE<br>BUILDINGS | D7-A51PD      | D13-D51PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by turn button in inner knob.<br>(5" backset recommended with flush panel doors.)             |
|                                                                           | D7-A51WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                           | D7-A52PD      | D14-D52PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by universal button in inner knob. Outer knob may be kept fixed by rotating universal button. |
|                                                                           | D7-A52WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                           | D7-E51PD      | D14-E51PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when thumb piece is locked by turn button. By thumb piece when turn button is in unlocked position.                     |
|                                                                           |               | D14-D60PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by key in inner knob. Inner knob always free.                                                 |
| ENTRANCE TO<br>PUBLIC SPACES                                              | D7-A70PD      | D14-D70PD    |                 |                    |                | Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Inner knob always free for immediate exit.                                                          |
|                                                                           | D14-E51PD     | D14-E51PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when thumb piece is locked by turn button. By thumb piece when turn button is in unlocked position.                     |
| EXTERIOR DOORS<br>REQUIRING KEY<br>OPERATION                              | D7-A51PD      | D13-D51PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by turn button in inner knob.<br>(5" backset recommended with flush panel doors.)             |
|                                                                           | D7-A51WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |
|                                                                           | D7-A52PD      | D14-D52PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by universal button in inner knob. Outer knob may be kept fixed by rotating universal button. |
|                                                                           | D7-A52WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |
| EXIT DOORS                                                                |               | D14-D60PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by key in inner knob. Inner knob always free.                                                 |
|                                                                           | D13-A80PD     | D13-D80PD    |                 |                    |                | Fixed outer knob. Unlocked by key. Inside knob always free.                                                                                 |
|                                                                           | D13-A80WD     |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |
| NOT REQUIRING<br>KEY OPERATION                                            | D14-A12D      | D14-D12D     |                 |                    |                | By knob from inside only. Outer knob always fixed.                                                                                          |
|                                                                           | D14-A31D      | D14-D31D     |                 |                    |                | Outer knob is locked or unlocked by turn button in inner knob.                                                                              |
| HOSPITAL TREAT-<br>MENT ROOMS                                             | D7-A40S       | D13-D40S     |                 |                    |                | Push button locking. Can be opened from outside by emergency key, screwdriver or similar tool.                                              |
| CORRIDOR TO<br>PATIENTS ROOMS                                             | D7-A70PD      | D14-D70PD    |                 |                    |                | Locked or unlocked by key from outside. Inner knob always free. Also may use B260P deadlock with push and pull plates.                      |
|                                                                           | D7-A70WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                             |



## SCHLAGE SELECTOR CHART

| ROOM                                             | NORMAL<br>USE | HEAVY<br>USE | KNOB<br>OUTSIDE | LOCK<br>SILHOUETTE | KNOB<br>INSIDE | OPERATIONS                                                                                                                                      |
|--------------------------------------------------|---------------|--------------|-----------------|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| HOTEL CORRIDOR<br>TO ROOMS                       | D13-A50PD     | D13-D50PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by in-side push button.                                                                           |
|                                                  | D13-A50WD     |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  |               | D15-D84PD    |                 |                    |                | See catalog for special features and details of operation.                                                                                      |
|                                                  |               | D15-D85PD    |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
| OFFICE<br>CORRIDOR<br>REQUIRING KEY<br>OPERATION | D7-A51PD      | D13-D51PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by inside turn button. (5" backset recommended with flush panel doors.)                           |
|                                                  | D7-A51WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  |               | D13-D73PD    |                 |                    |                | Locked or unlocked by key from outside, by push button from inside. Automatic latch prevents locking out.                                       |
|                                                  |               | D13-D73PD    |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
| PRIVACY WHEN<br>OCCUPIED                         | D7-A30D       | D13-D30D     |                 |                    |                | Push button locking. Automatic latch prevents locking out.                                                                                      |
| PASSAGE                                          | D7-A10S       | D13-D10S     |                 |                    |                | Both knobs are always free. For fire doors specify D10D with 3/4" throw anti-friction latchbolt.                                                |
| REST ROOM IN<br>OFFICE BUILDING                  |               | D14-D60PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by key in inner knob. Inner knob always free.                                                     |
|                                                  |               | D14-D60PD    |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  |               | D14-D60PD    |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  |               | D14-D60PD    |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
| REST ROOM OR<br>PUBLIC STATION                   | D15-A55PD     | D15-D55PD    |                 |                    |                | Same operation as A52PD, A52WD, D52PD except closing door releases universal button. Outer knob may be kept fixed by rotating universal button. |
|                                                  | D15-A55WD     |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  |               | D13-D73PD    |                 |                    |                | Locked or unlocked by key from outside, by push button from inside. Automatic latch prevents locking out.                                       |
|                                                  |               | D13-D73PD    |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
| STORE ROOMS                                      | D7-A51PD      | D13-D51PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by inside turn button.                                                                            |
|                                                  | D7-A51WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  | D13-A80PD     | D13-D80PD    |                 |                    |                | Fixed outer knob. Unlocked by key. Inside knob always free.                                                                                     |
|                                                  | D13-A80WD     |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
| SUNDECK                                          | D7-A30D       | D13-D30D     |                 |                    |                | Push button locking. Automatic latch prevents locking out.                                                                                      |
| VESTIBULE                                        | D13-A80PD     | D13-D80PD    |                 |                    |                | Fixed outer knob. Unlocked by key. Inside knob always free.                                                                                     |
|                                                  | D13-A80WD     |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  | D7-A52PD      | D14-D52PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by universal button in inner knob. Outer knob may be kept fixed by rotating universal button.     |
|                                                  | D7-A52WD      |              |                 |                    |                |                                                                                                                                                 |
|                                                  |               | D14-D60PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside when outer knob is locked by key in inner knob. Inner knob always free.                                                     |
|                                                  | D15-E80PD     | D15-E80PD    |                 |                    |                | By key from outside at all times. Outside thumb piece always fixed. Latchbolt by knob from inside at all times.                                 |

"E"  
LOCKS

ENTRANCE LOCKS,  
MAIN ENTRANCE  
TO APARTMENT BUILDING

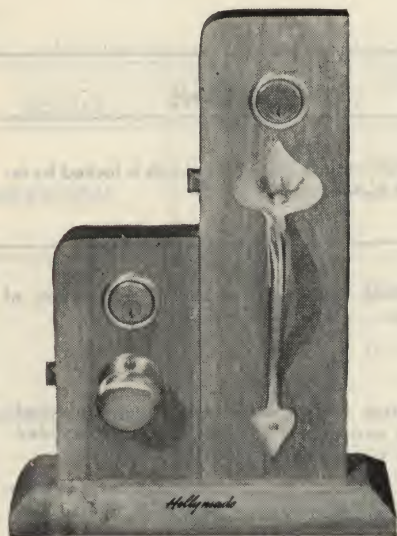
D15-E80PD

RESIDENCE ENTRANCES  
SMALL STORES  
SMALL OFFICE BLDGS.

D14-51PD



## DAY-NITE SET



Combination package—consisting of 1 set D16-H4-77¼ sectional handle cylinder set and 1 set D16-4-77¼ knob cylinder set keyed alike and packaged together. Perfect for front and rear doors of moderately-priced homes, apartments, hotels, etc.

D16-KA2H4 x 77¼PB—Polished brass.  
Per set.....

D16-KA2H4 x 77¼-SC—Satin chrome.  
Per set.....

D16-KA2H4 x 77¼-DBZ—Dull bronze.  
Per set.....

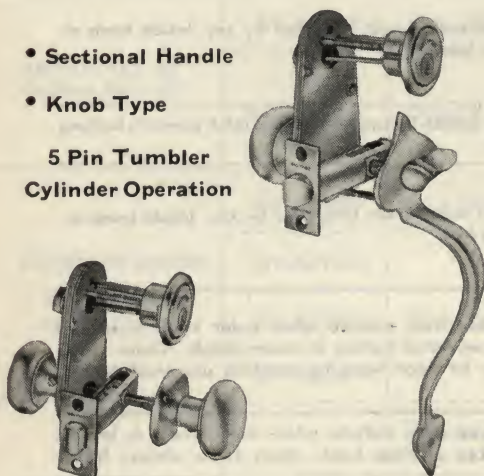
See below.

## DAY-NITE LOCKSETS

## • Sectional Handle

## • Knob Type

5 Pin Tumbler  
Cylinder Operation



## SECTIONAL HANDLE

Operation by thumbpiece outside or knob inside, except when locked by key outside or turnknob inside. **Finishes:** polished brass, satin chrome, dull bronze. State finish wanted.

D76-H4 x 77¼—Per set.....

## KNOB TYPE

Operation by knob both sides, except when locked by key outside or turnknob inside. When locked both knobs rigid. Same finishes as D16-H4 x 77¼. State finish wanted.

D16-4 x 77¼—Per set.....

Prices on Application

## Business Comes to The Dealer who Offers Better Service



... And this service doesn't consist merely in satisfying the customer's needs or in offering him bargains, but in pleasing him and giving him personal attention.

Let those who meet your customers ask themselves these questions:

1. Have I a pleasing voice and manner.
2. Do I take a real interest in my customers.
3. Am I acquainted with the different types of customers, and do I know how to sell each type.
4. Have I acquired a knack of showing a customer the things that will appeal to him.
5. Am I thoroughly acquainted with my stocks.
6. Have I acquired patience and tact.
7. Am I enthusiastic enough to impart my enthusiasm to my customer.

If they can answer these questions with YES—you will get the lion's share of the business in your community.

## IT IS GOOD BUSINESS . . .

To keep Store Windows freshly changed with Seasonable Goods, Leaders and Specials.

To feature Leaders in Store Displays and attract your Customers' attention.

To put on regularly, Leader Values and Show Customers that they can do just as well in their Community Store.

From time to time we offer Leader Value Merchandise in an effort to co-operate with our Dealers in keeping the Confidence of their Respective Community Customers.

*Take Advantage of these Leader Values . . .  
It is Good Business!*

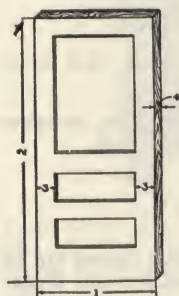
**MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES LIMITED**



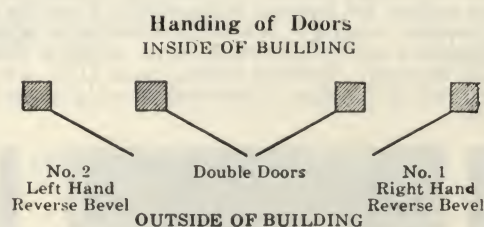
## VON DUPRIN PANIC DEVICES

Manufactured by Yale

## INFORMATION REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING



1. Width (each individual door).
2. Height of door.
3. Width of stile (mortise cylinder locks cannot be used on stiles less than  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide).
4. Thickness of door (mortise cylinder locks cannot be used on doors less than  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick).
5. Handing of door from outside (L.H.R. or R.H.R.).
6. Specify finish when ordering.
7. Catalog number of devices.
8. State for wood or hollow metal door.
9. Type of threshold.



Always Take Handings from Outside

**WE RECOMMEND THE LEFT HAND REVERSE HAND DOOR TO BE THE ACTIVE DOOR.**

**These VON DUPRIN Features  
Assure Positive Satisfaction**

The essential features of the **Von Duprin** device are these:

1. It combines in a unit the usual locking devices, the door lock and the top and bottom latches.
2. The usual hardware trim is applied on the outside of the door.
3. On the inside, about waist high, a solid bar extends across the door. This bar stands away from the wood and connects directly with the mechanism in the latch. **Any pressure applied to any part of the bar instantly and positively releases lock and latches simultaneously and permits doors to open.**

The operation of the **Von Duprin** device under conditions of a panic is evident. The people rush toward the exit doors—the leaders are forced against the bar across the door—the latches operate automatically, and the doors are thrown open to **safety**. These devices positively can not be rendered inoperative by accident or design.

No **Von Duprin** device has ever failed to operate in an emergency.

## STRIKES FURNISHED

**Single Door Devices**—A closed back box strike is furnished with Von Duprin single door devices.

**Double Door Devices**—An open back box strike is furnished with Von Duprin double door devices. Size of strike depends on thickness of door.

## TYPE A; FOR SINGLE EXIT DOORS



D17-NL1036A



D17-1038A

## FOR FACTORY SHIPMENT ONLY

Rim device operated by slight pressure on crossbar at all times. Bar may be fastened in open position by key at both ends of crossbars. Special heavy cast bronze case,  $7 \times 2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Pulman latch. Crossbar, 1 in. O.D.

## D17-NL1036A

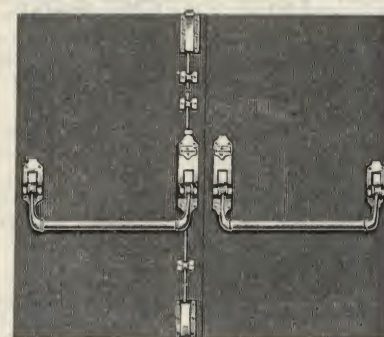
The outside cylinder has night latch feature of unlocking the latch. Exit is normal from inside by a push on the cross bar. The same is again automatically locked when the door closes. Furnished with grip on the outside of the door.

**D17-NL1036A**—Complete with grip, cylinder and keys. Weight per set, 27 lbs. Per set.

## D17-1038A

**D17-1038A**—For exit only. No outside unlatching feature. Weight per set, 25 lbs. Per set.

## TYPE B

Inactive  
D17-1127BActive  
D17-1724B  
D17-1124B

## FOR FACTORY SHIPMENT ONLY

The highest grade, double acting, extra heavy mortise lock type panic device made, embodying all of the refinements known to panic bolt construction.

Symmetrically designed, sturdy in construction, built to endure. All interior parts are made of special hard bronze, bars and external members brass or bronze only. All bearing points covered with case hardened steel sleeves.

Cross bar double acting (to or from the door) at all times.

Pulman type latchbolt on monel metal axles operates independently with special bronze springs.

Crossbar may be dogged at both ends with key.

## Active Door of Pair of Doors

**D17-1724B**—Panic set complete with D-24 lock, D-247J adjustable strike and outside trim. Weight 28 lbs. Per set.

## Single Exit Door or Inactive Door of Pair of Doors

**D17-1127B**—Panic set complete with compensating vertical rods, D-273U upper strike, D17-251L lower strike, and D-248 buffer plate to prevent crowding door past strike. Per set.

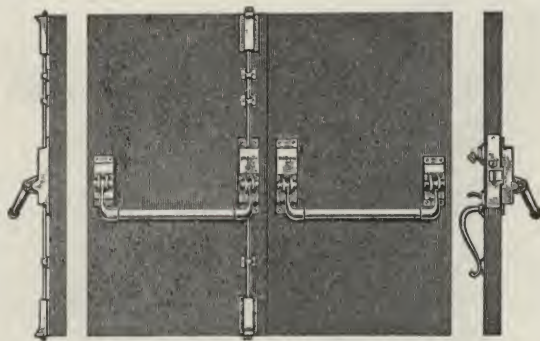
## Single Active Door

**D17-1124B**—Panic set complete with D-24 lock, D-250J collapsible strike and outside trim. Weight 28 lbs. Per set.

Prices on Application



## VON DUPRIN PANIC DEVICES



Inactive  
D18-23127X      Active  
D18-23724X  
Single P18-23124X

## TYPE "X"

## FACTORY SHIPMENT ONLY

All Brass or Bronze with Forged Bronze or Brass Terminal Latches and Guides

A high-grade competitive device. Can be operated from inside at all times. A slight pressure on the cross bar will release the independent latch bolts from the housing, permitting the door to be opened by pressure of the body. Device has cross bar dogging feature at each end of cross bar.

## Single Active Door

D18-23124X—Panic set complete with D-24 lock, D-244J strike, and outside trim. Weight 29 lbs. Per set.....

## Active Door of Pair of Doors

D18-23724X—Panic set complete with D-24 lock, D-245J strike, and outside trim. Per set.....

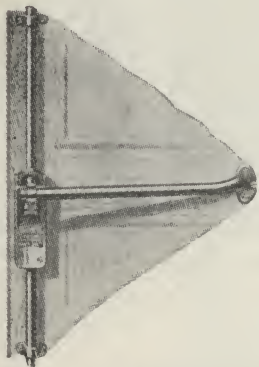
## Single Exit Door and (or) Inactive Door of Pair of Doors

D18-23127X—Panic set complete with D-273U upper strike and D-251L lower strike. No outside trim. Weight 28 lbs. Per set.....

## THE RELIANCE PATENT PANIC BOLT

The illustration shows a single bolt which is for use on ordinary doors or each leaf of swing doors. A double bolt is used on a pair of related doors. No cutting away of wood is necessary when installing. Suitable for right and left hand doors.

D18-148—Each.....



## When Ordering State:

- Single or double bolt wanted.
- Floor is wood or stone.
- Head is flush or projects.
- Measure head to floor and width of opening.
- Width of stiles if less than 4 in.

## IT PAYS TO SELL THE LEADERS . . .

Yes, it pays to sell the leaders because your customers know QUALITY is the watchword in every phase of manufacture! YOU know that all these flawless products are continually backed up by powerful, effective NATIONAL ADVERTISING! By stocking and selling these top items your store becomes "headquarters"!



## SINGLE EXIT AND FIRE ESCAPE DOORS

Panic Sets Complete with D-1035 Deadlatch

No Outside Trim

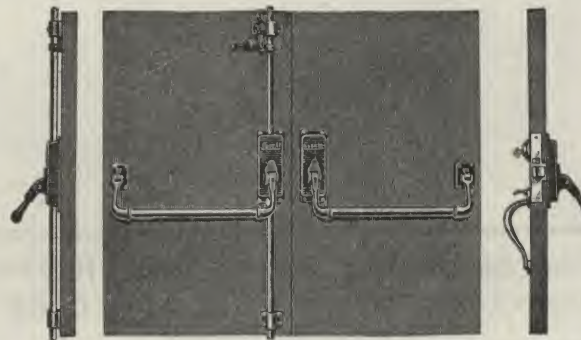
D18-71735U—All cast brass, dull brass finish. Per set.....

D18-91735U—Malleable iron, seamless steel tubing, black lacquer finish. Each.....

## TYPE U DEVICES

Malleable Iron Panic Devices Carried in Stock to Fit Doors Up to 3 ft. 6 in. x 8 ft. Brass Panic Devices Supplied on Special Order from Factory

A heavy positive operating device. Operative from inside at all times. A slight pressure against the crossbar automatically locks the vertical bars in a released position; when door is closed the automatic comes in contact with the soffit strike and releases itself, again engaging bolt heads into strikes, locking the door. Crossbar tubing,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. O.D. Top rod,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. Bottom rod,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diam. Center case, 8 x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.; end case,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in. overall.



Inactive  
D18-71127U      Active  
D18-71724U  
D18-91127U      D18-91724U

## INACTIVE DOOR OF PAIR OF DOORS

Panic Set Vertical Rod Device, Locking Top and Bottom

D18-71127U—All cast brass, dull brass finish. Per set.....

D18-91127U—Malleable iron, seamless steel tubing, black lacquer finish. Per set.....53.00

## ACTIVE DOOR OF PAIR OF DOORS

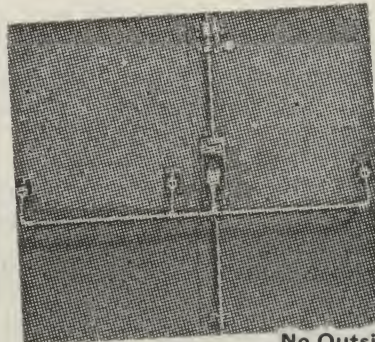
Panic Sets Complete with D-24 Lock, D-245J Cast Open Back Strike, and Cast Brass Outside Trim

D18-71724U—All cast brass, dull brass finish. Per set.....

D18-91724U—Malleable iron, seamless steel tubing, black lacquer finish. Per set.....87.20

"Single Active Door Sets" carry the same catalog numbers as the "Active Door of Pair of Doors." The only difference is that they are equipped with D-244J cast box strike in place of D-245J cast open back strike.

D18-91124U—For single door installation, malleable iron, seamless steel tubing, black lacquer finish. Per set.....23.00



## No Outside Trim

Not satisfactory on doors less than 28 in. wide with 5 in. stile.

D18-71172U—All cast brass, dull brass finish. Per set.....

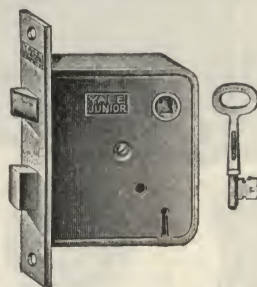
D18-91172U—Malleable iron, with seamless steel tubing, black lacquer finish. Per set.....

## DOUBLE EXIT DOORS OR DOUBLE FIRE ESCAPE DOORS WITH OVERLAPPING ASTRAGAL

Illustration shows left hand reverse bevel.

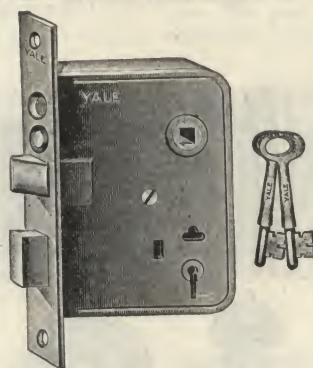


## MORTISE KNOB LOCKS



Front  $5\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. Pressure cast case and bolts. Size case  $3\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.;  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. spacing; hub for  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. spindle; backset  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. One nickel plated key D32-S140. Cannot be master-keyed. **Operation**—Latch bolt by knob from both sides; dead bolt by key from either side.  
**D19-808-AY22**—Plated steel front and strike. Dull brass finish. Each .....2.15

## BIT KEY FRONT DOOR LOCKS



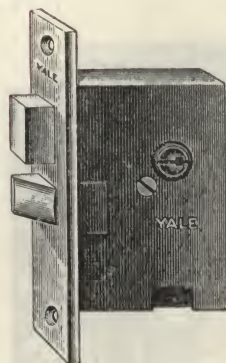
Easy spring latch construction. Flat front  $6\frac{7}{8} \times 1$  in.; japanned iron case  $4\frac{1}{8} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.; iron hub for  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. spindle; backset  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.; spacing  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.; two nickel plated steel keys D32-S145. **Operation**—Latch bolt by knob from both sides; outer knob may be set by stop, dead bolt by key from either side; latch and dead bolts operated by same key through same key hole. **One lever tumbler, 12 changes.**

## Wrought Steel Front; Iron Bolts

**D19-759-AY22**—Dull brass finish front and bolt. Each .....7.15

One in a box, with screws;  
weight each,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

## STORE DOOR LOCKS



Flat front  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1$  in. Reversible. Japanned iron case  $4\frac{1}{2} \times 3 \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. Two keys D-341 $\frac{1}{2}$ . Backset  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. Spacing  $3\frac{1}{8}$  in.; 3 lever tumblers, 12 changes; not master-keyed. **Operation**—Latch bolt by thumb-pieces from both sides; dead bolt by key from either side.

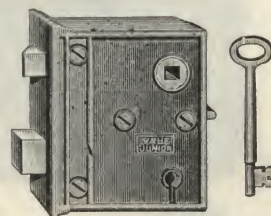
## Cast Iron Front, Bronze Bolts

**D19-406-AY22**—Dull brass finish front and bolts. Each .....15.75

One in a box, with screws;  
weight each,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

## YALE LOCKS

## RIM LOCKS

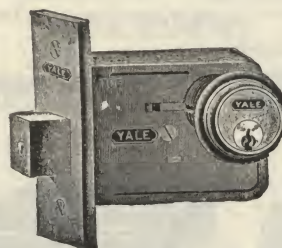


Reversible japanned iron case,  $4 \times 3\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in. Iron hub for  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. spindle.  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. backset;  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. spacing. One plated iron key; 4 changes; one tumbler.

**D19-952**—Japanned. Each.....1.95

Six in a box, with screws and key plates;  
weight box, 7 lbs.

## MORTISE DEAD LOCKS



Cast bronze armored flat front,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{8}$  in.; cast bronze bolt; japanned iron case,  $2\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.; backset,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.; 2 D32-8 keys; bronze cylinder; 5 pin tumblers; changes practically unlimited. Reversible. **Specify thickness of door.**

## One Cylinder

**Operated by Key from One Side and Thumb Turn from the other Side**

**D19-325-AY22**—Dull brass finish front and bolt. Each .....18.75

**D19-325-NY10**—Dull nickel finish front and bolt. Each .....P.O.A.

## Two Cylinders

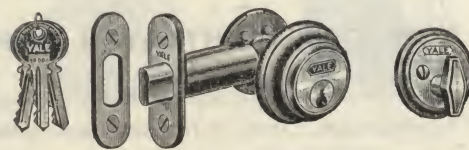
**Operated by Key from either Side**

**D19-324 $\frac{1}{4}$ -AY22**—Dull brass finish front and bolt. Each .....21.00

**D19-324 $\frac{1}{4}$ -NY10**—Dull nickel finish front and bolt. Each .....23.00

One in a box, with screws; weight box, 2 lbs.

## TUBULAR MORTISE DEADLOCKS

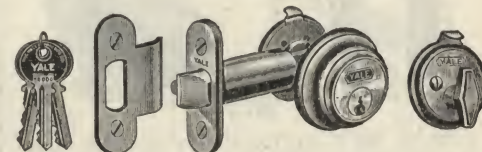


A modern pin-tumbler type. Lock case cadmium plated and lacquered. Front  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  in. forged brass. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. Brass dead bolt has 2 hardened steel pins inserted, which prevent its being sawed.  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. throw; bronze cylinder has 5 pin tumblers; 2 D32-8 keys. For doors  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Reversible. **Operation**—From outside by key, inside by knob.

**D19-170-AY22**—Each.....10.85

One in box, with screws, template  
and directions.

## TUBULAR MORTISE DEADLATCHES



## Shows Right Hand

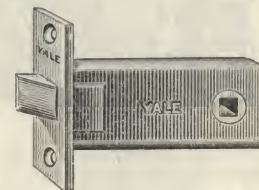
Lock case cadmium plated and lacquered. Front  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1$  in. forged brass. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in.; brass latch bolt has  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. throw; bronze cylinder has 5 pin tumblers; 2 D32-8 keys. For doors  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Not reversible. **Specify hand.**

**Operation**—From outside by key, inside by knob. Bolt may be held back by stop and is automatically deadlocked when door is closed.

**D19-175-AY22**—Each.....10.85

One in box, with screws, template  
and instructions.

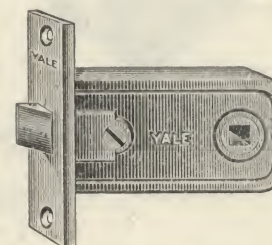
## MORTISE LATCHES



Reversible, japanned iron case.  $1\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in. strike; lip to center, 1 in. Iron hub for  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. spindle. Backset,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**D19-O-AY22**—Plated steel front and strike, dull brass finish. Each.....1.95

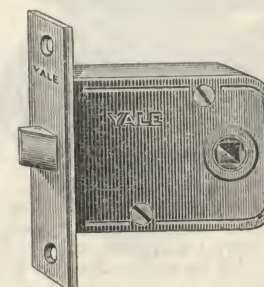
Six in a box, with screws.



Flat front,  $3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.; japanned iron case.  $1\frac{3}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.; strike, lip to center,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Bronze front and bolt. Backset,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. Reversible.

**D19-1003-AY22**—Dull brass finish front and bolt. Each.....4.40

Six in a box, with screws.



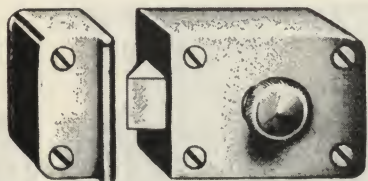
Flat front,  $4 \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.; japanned iron case,  $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.; strike, lip to center,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.; brass bolt; bronze front. Backset,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. Reversible.

**D19-1023-AY22**—Dull brass finish front and bolt. Each.....4.40

Six in a box, with screws.



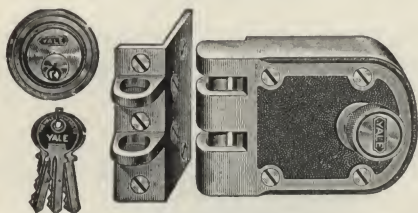
## SECRET GATE LATCH



2 x 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. by  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thick; cast iron case, tube and bolt. Brass plated. Operates from inside only and remains completely hidden. Latch is reversible.

**D20-E215CI**—For gates of any thickness, either right or left hand. Packed half dozen in a box, including screws. Each.....

## RIM CYLINDER DEAD LOCKS



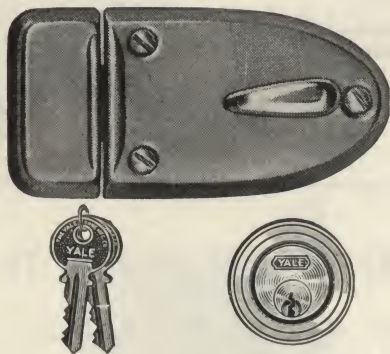
Die cast metal case, 2 $\frac{7}{8}$  x 4 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 1 in. Bronze plated, high parts buffed; panels sanded; bronze cylinder, 5 pin tumblers; bolt, hardened steel; nickel plated and blue oxidized. For doors 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  to 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick, right or left hand; with angle strike for single doors opening in; double doors swinging in and double sliding doors; backset 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Regular; unlimited key changes; operated from outside by key, from inside by knob. Can be master-keyed.

**D20-197**—Bronze plated case. Each.....12.94

## Cylinder Both Sides

**D20-197 $\frac{1}{4}$** —Same general description as D20-197, except the operation which is by key from both sides. Each.....17.98

One in a box, with screws. Weight each 3 lbs.



Iron case, 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Bronze cylinder; 5 pin tumblers; brass bolt,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. throw; backset 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. For doors 1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, either right or left hand. Can be master-keyed. **Operation**—From outside by key, from inside by knob.

**D20-2-1**—Bonderized rustless steel finish. Each.....7.52

One in a box, with screws, rim and flat strikes; weight each, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$  lbs.

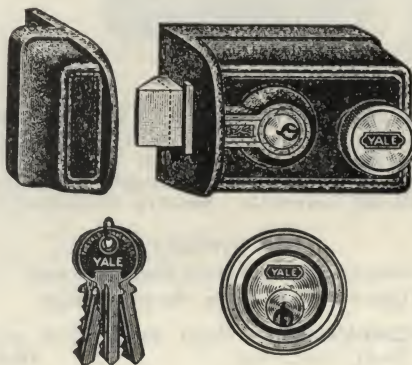
## RIM NIGHT LATCHES



## DEADLATCH—Automatic Type

Combines the convenience of the ordinary spring-latch bolt with the security of the deadbolt. **Case**—Bonderized rustless steel finish. Size 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. **Cylinder and Knob**—Brass, buffed; 5 pin tumblers. **Bolt**—Brass. **Backset**—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. **For Doors**—1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, right or left hand opening in. Not reversible. **Keys**—2 D32-8 keys; changes practically unlimited.

**D20-048**—Each.....10.78  
One in a box, with screws and template.



## DEADLATCH—Automatic Type

Combines the convenience of the ordinary spring-latch bolt with the security of the deadbolt. **Case**—Iron, brown wrinkled finish, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. **Cylinder and Knob**—Brass, buffed; 5 pin tumblers outside, 3 pin tumblers inside. **Bolt**—Brass. **Backset**—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. **For Doors**—1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, either right or left hand, opening in. Not reversible. **Keys**—2 D32-8 keys; changes practically unlimited.

**D20-44 $\frac{1}{4}$** —Weight 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. Each.....15.96

**D20-44 $\frac{1}{4}$ RB**—Reverse bevel. Each.....15.96

One in a box, with screws and template.

## RIM NIGHT LATCHES

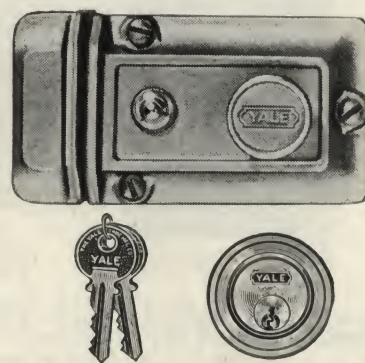


## DEADLATCH—Manual Type

**Case**—Bonderized rustless steel finish. Size 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. **Cylinder and Knob**—Brass, buffed; 5 pin tumblers. **Bolt**—Brass. **Backset**—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. **For Doors**—1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, right or left hand. **Keys**—2 D32-8 keys; changes practically unlimited.

**D20-042-1**—Each.....8.64

One in a box, with screws, rim and flat strikes; weight each, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



## SPRINGLATCH

A low-priced latch with pin-tumbler mechanism. Suitable for doors 1 to 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick, either right or left hand. **Case**—Bonderized rustless steel finish. Size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 $\frac{5}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. **Cylinder and Knob**—Brass finish; 5 pin tumblers. **Keys**—2 D32-8; changes practically unlimited. **Backset**—2 $\frac{3}{8}$  in. **Bolt**—Iron, brass plated.

**D20-38**—Weight 1 $\frac{3}{8}$  lbs. each. Each.....5.54

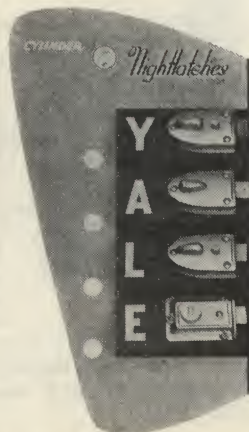
One in a box, with screws, rim and flat strikes.

**D20-39**—Same as above but with special hold back feature. Each.....5.70

## NEW YALE NIGHTLATCH DISPLAY BOARD

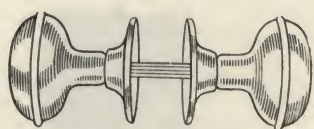
Get this streamlined Yale nightlatch display board with the purchase of 8 nightlatches. Done in four attractive colors, that sell on sight, it is yours FREE with your initial order of 2 only D20-048, D20-2-1, D20-042-1 and D20-38 nightlatches—1 each mounted on board and 1 each for your stock. These new improved streamlined nightlatches are lower in price than present comparable nightlatches, so put this most profitable silent salesman to work for you. Order today.

**D20-PD827**—Each.....



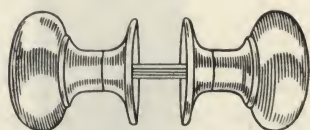


## MORTICE DOOR KNOBS

**TWO PIECE—Wrought Steel**

Diameter knobs and roses, 2 in.;  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. triplex spindle.

D21-B124-AY22—Dull brass. Per pair . . . 1.95  
Six pairs in a box; weight box,  $4\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

**ONE PIECE**

Diameter knobs,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.; diameter roses, 2 in.;  
 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. triplex spindle.

**Wrought Brass**

D21-D035-AY22—Dull brass. Per pair . . . 5.10

**Wrought Steel**

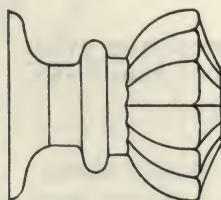
D21-B035-AY22—Dull brass. Per pair . . . 2.55  
Six pairs in a box; weight box, 5 lbs.

**CRYSTAL GLASS**

Octagon pattern; 2 in.  
polished brass round  
roses;  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. threaded  
spindle.

D21-72—  
Per pair . . . . . P.O.A.

One pair in a box;  
weight box,  $\frac{3}{4}$  lb.



## STRAIGHT SPINDLES

**For Yale Metal Knobs**

Triplex both ends.

D21-1172— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diam.; length  $4\frac{1}{4}$  in.  
Each . . . . . 45

**For Yale Metal Pin End Knob One End,  
Glass or Simplex Knob Other End**

D21-1170— $\frac{1}{2}$ — $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diam.; length 4 in.  
Each . . . . . 70

**For Glass or Simplex Knobs;  
Threaded Both Ends**

D21-F1170— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diam.; length  $3\frac{7}{8}$  in.  
Each . . . . . P.O.A.

## SWIVEL SPINDLES

**For Yale Metal Knobs; Triplex One End,  
Pin End on Other End**

D21-1176— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diam.; length 4 in.  
Each . . . . . 90

## SWIVEL SPINDLES

**For Glass or Simplex Knobs;  
Threaded Both Ends**

D21-F1174— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diam.; length  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in.  
Each . . . . . 90

## HALF SPINDLES

**Threaded to Operate One Side Only**

D21-F1193— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. diam.; length  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
Each . . . . . P.O.A.

## KNOB SCREWS



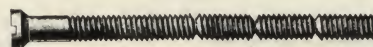
D21-1190



D21-1191

D21-1190—Side knob screw. Per 100 . . . 1.05  
D21-1191—Triplex set screw. Per 100 . . . 5.40

## CONNECTING SCREWS



D21-1151—For Yale rim night latches.  
Each . . . . . 25

## CONNECTING BARS

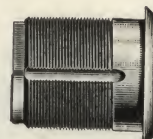


D21-1147—For Yale rim night latches.  
Each . . . . . P.O.A.

## LOCK CYLINDERS



Front View



Side View

## MORTISE

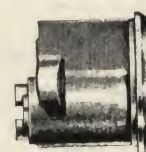
For all regular pin tumbler locks and latches;  
cast bronze; three keys, practically unlimited  
changes; for doors  $1\frac{3}{8}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. Specify length  
of cylinder or door thickness.

Each  
D21-1122-AY22—Dull brass. . . . . 7.35  
D21-1122-NY10—Dull nickel. . . . . 7.60

## LOCK CYLINDERS



Front View



Side View

**RIM**

For rim night latches, cast bronze. Three  
keys, changes practically unlimited.

D21-1109-AY22—Dull brass. Each . . . . . 4.00



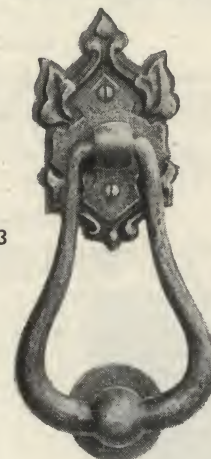
## LOCK STRIKES

**Wrought Steel**

Length  $3\frac{5}{8}$  in.; for mortise  
door locks.

Each  
D21-808-AY22—Dull brass. . . . . 45

## DOOR KNOCKERS



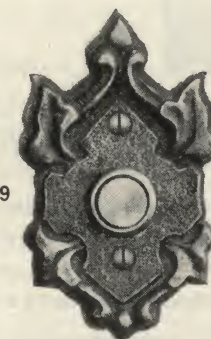
D21-5933

**NICKEL BRONZE**

Sanded imitation half polished iron,  
black lacquered and relieved.

|                           |                                 |
|---------------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. . . . .               | D21-5933                        |
| Size overall, in. . . . . | $6\frac{3}{4}$ x $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Size plate, in. . . . .   | $3\frac{5}{8}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Drop, in. . . . .         | $4\frac{5}{8}$ x $3\frac{1}{8}$ |
| Each . . . . .            | P.O.A.                          |

## PUSH BUTTONS



D21-HVK199

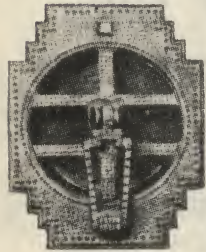
**NICKEL BRONZE**

Stocked in NX36 finish only.  
Sanded imitation half polished iron,  
black lacquered and relieved.

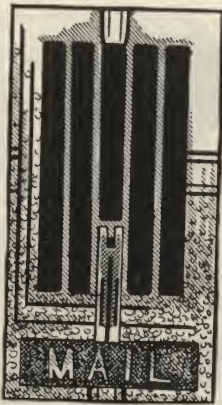
|                   |                                 |
|-------------------|---------------------------------|
| No. . . . .       | D21-HVK199                      |
| Size, in. . . . . | $4\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Each . . . . .    | P.O.A.                          |



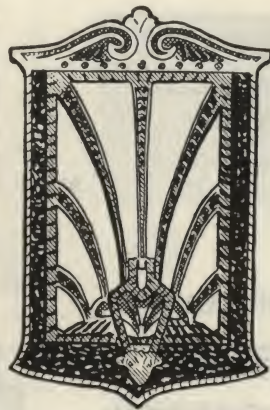
## DOOR GRILLES



D22-DGR33



D22-DGM46



D22-DGP47

## ORDER FROM VANCOUVER ONLY

## D22-DGR33

Suitable for apartments or homes. Solid cast aluminum with round opening. Antique iron finish. Weather, corrode and tarnish proof. Complete with knocker, hinged door and swivel catch.

D22-DGR33—Height 5½ in.; width 4½ in.; diameter opening 3½ in.; weight ¾ lb. each. Each.....P.O.A.

## D22-DGM46

Light, durable, weatherproof and will not corrode or tarnish. Solid cast aluminum in antique iron finish. Complete with spring opening mail slot, knocker, hinged cover and swivel catch.

D22-DGM46—Height 9½ in.; width 5½ in.; opening 6 in. high, 4 in. wide; weight 1½ lbs. each. Each.....P.O.A.

## D22-DGP47

Larger size with plain front and ornamental opening. Solid cast aluminum in antique iron finish. Will not corrode or tarnish. Fitted with knocker, hinged door and swivel catch.

D22-DGP47—Height 11 in.; width 6½ in.; opening 7 in. high, 4 in. wide; weight 1¼ lbs. each. Each.....P.O.A.

D22-DU530  
D22-DU534

## DOOR PULLS



D22-536

## DULL BRASS

Wrought Brass; Length 10 x 3 in.; Center to Center 4⅞ in.

D22-DU530-AY22—Dull brass finish. Each.....6.90

Wrought Brass; Length 14 x 3 in.; Center to Center 5 in.

D22-DU534-AY22—Dull brass finish. Each.....8.65

## POLISHED NICKEL

Wrought Brass; Length 10 x 3 in.; Center to Center 4⅞ in.

D22-DU530-NZ10—Polished nickel finish. Each.....7.95

Wrought Brass; Length 14 x 3 in.; Center to Center 5 in.

D22-DU534-NZ10—Polished nickel finish. Each.....P.O.A.

Cast Brass; Length 7½ in.; Center to Center 5½ in.

D22-536-AY22—Dull brass finish. Each.....6.50

D22-536-NZ10—Polished nickel finish. Each.....7.50

Two in a box, with screws.

## PUSH PLATES

D22-DU1730  
D22-BU1730

D22-974

## WROUGHT BRASS

## Dull Brass Finish

|                                     |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| D22-DU1730-AY22—Size plate, in..... | 10x3 | 14x3 |
| Each.....                           | 2.35 | 3.90 |

## Polished Nickel Finish

|                                     |        |        |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|
| D22-DU1730-NZ10—Size plate, in..... | 10x3   | 14x3   |
| Each.....                           | P.O.A. | P.O.A. |

## WROUGHT STEEL

## Dull Brass Finish

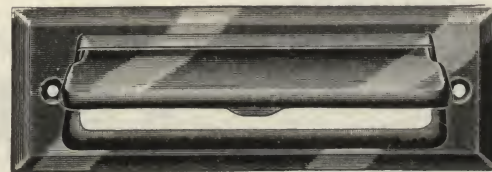
|                                     |      |      |
|-------------------------------------|------|------|
| D22-BU1730-AY22—Size plate, in..... | 10x3 | 14x3 |
| Each.....                           | 1.00 | 1.40 |

## PLATE GLASS

No holes in the glass, they are securely attached to the door by attractive, nickeled brass fittings.

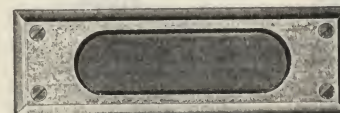
D22-974—Size 12 x 3 in. Each.....1.20

## DROP LETTER PLATES



The outside gravity flap makes this letter opening weathertight. Finished in brushed brass. Measures 3 x 10½ in. Opening 1½ x 8 in.

D22-B-166—Per set.....  
Weight 12 lbs. dozen; screws included.



## Wrought Brass; Dull Brass Finish

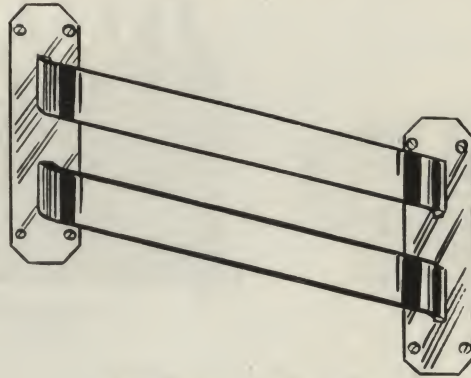
Outside plate, 2¼ x 7 in.; inside plate, 2¼ x 7 in.; letter opening, 4⅞ x 1¼ in.

D22-DU1501-AY22—Outside plate. Each.....1.85

D22-DU1511-AY22—Inside plate. Each.....1.30  
12 in a box.



## GUARD BARS

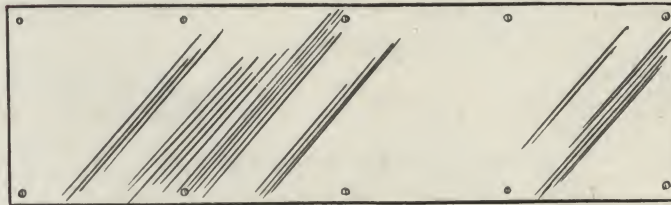


Diagonal Type; Double Bar

Satin finish aluminum double bar door guard. Thickness of aluminum  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. Width of bar,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

D23-15382D—Each.....

## ALUMINUM KICK PLATE



Satin aluminum—13 gauge durable kick plate. Will stand up to plenty of abuse.

D23-1—Each.....



Double Bar with Four End Brackets and One Grab Handle

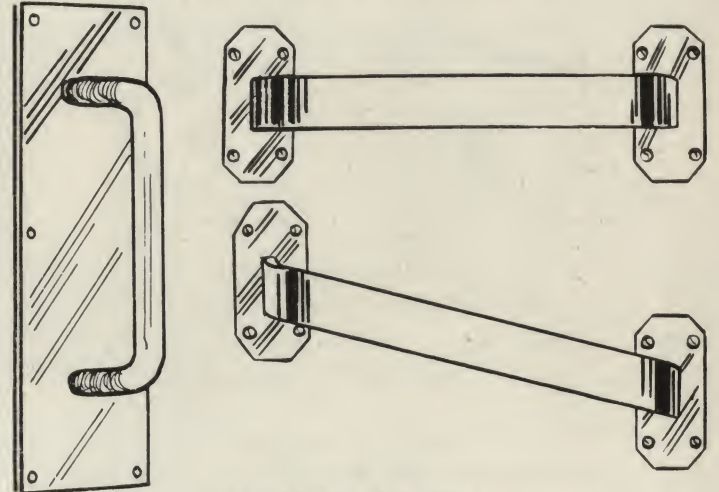
D23-DU45DP—Length bar, in. .... 36  
Each.....

**Note:**—The grab handle is regularly supplied "plain." If required etched with the words "Push" or "Pull," it can be supplied on special order from factory. Separate "Push" or "Pull" grab handles can also be supplied from factory.

## ALUMINUM THRESHOLD

Extruded aluminum thresholds in different sizes.  
Prices, sizes and any other particulars on application.

## ALUMINUM DOOR PULLS



HEXAGON DOOR PULL

The modern touch on any building—a beautiful aluminum door pull. Solid dural, satin lustre finish, measures  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x 15 inches.

D23-DU33R—Each ..... P.O.A.

## GUARD BAR

Lustrous satin for that beautiful touch! Will stand up under all conditions. Measures  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick by  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. on width of bar.

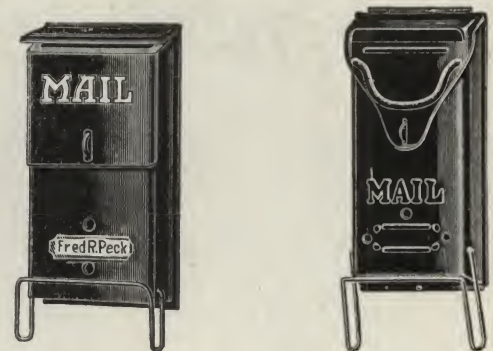
D23-38151—Each..... P.O.A.

## GUARD BAR

Diagonal aluminum guard bar—satin finish. Measures  $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.

D23-15381D—Each..... P.O.A.

## HOUSE MAIL BOXES



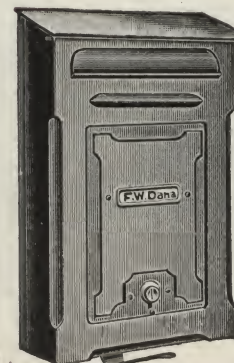
Sheet Steel, Enamelled

D23-15W—Black enamel. Size  $10\frac{1}{2}$  x  $5\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 in.; weight  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. each. Each.....

One in a carton

D23-3100W—Black enamel. Size  $10\frac{1}{2}$  x  $5\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.; weight  $\frac{5}{8}$  lb. each. Each.....

Open stock.



FULTON MAIL BOX

- Accommodates Large Envelopes, Folded Fliers and Circulars

Designed to convenience postmen and mail recipients alike—a practical mail receptacle to adorn the modern home. The gravity letter slot is always closed. Dualock is a combination lock and latch.

D23-HB88—Hammered bronze finish. Each..... 3.60

One in a carton.



## METAL HOUSE NUMBERS



Stamped Aluminum



Cast Aluminum

## STAMPED ALUMINUM

Polished; Non-Corrosive. Nos. 0 to 9

D24-B—3 in. high. Each..... .09

10 of each number in a box, with escutcheon pins.

## CAST ALUMINUM

Corrode and Weatherproof; Nos. 0 to 9; 4 in. High

D24-269AF—Antique iron finish. Each..... .30

D24-269BA—Brush aluminum finish. Each..... .30

12 of each number in a box, with screws.

## DA-NITE Reflecting NUMBERS

- Made of aluminum

- Weather-resistant

- Both sides luminous



- Counter display free with assortments

- Clearly visible by day

- Extra brilliant at night

Reversible! Different numbers on each side give you 100% selling coverage with half of the inventory. Assortment includes 10 dozen numbers, 2 dozen number frames, 1/2 dozen lawn stakes, 1 display rack and 1 window display.

D24-101—Number assortment. Per ass't.....17.80

D24-104—Number frame made of aluminum, will show both sides of letters. Each.....

D24-105—Number frame same as above, but will hold more numbers. Each.....

## ADJUSTABLE BRASS STENCILS



Can be arranged in any combination by means of crimped edges.

## D24-15—FIGURES

Set of 15 pieces as follows—One each 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 0, \$ mark, cent mark, period, beginner, ender.

|                         |               |      |                |
|-------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|
| Size, in.....           | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Per set, 15 pieces..... | 2.20          | 2.55 | 2.95           |

## D24-31—LETTERS

Set of 34 pieces as follows:—One each of the 26 letters of the alphabet, and beginner, ender, period, apostrophe, comma, c. &amp;, blank.

|                         |               |      |                |
|-------------------------|---------------|------|----------------|
| Size, in.....           | $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1    | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Per set, 34 pieces..... | 3.90          | 4.90 | 6.60           |

Prices on Application

## STEEL LETTERS AND FIGURES



D24-1550 Figures



D24-1500 Letters

## MACHINE MADE ROMAN FACE

The characters in these sets are formed on blanks of a good quality of tool steel by a specially developed machine process using superior master dies producing sharper, cleaner faces than usual. Ample relief is provided to produce clear, long-lived impressions. Carefully hardened and tempered faces. A fine, durable stamp for general all-round use.

## D24-1550 Figures

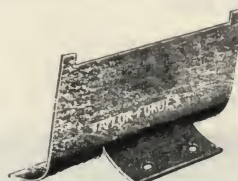
|                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                        |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Height, in.....     | $\frac{1}{8}$                     | $\frac{1}{4}$                     | $\frac{3}{8}$                     | $\frac{1}{2}$                     | $\frac{3}{4}$                     | $1\frac{1}{2}$         |
| Size stock, in..... | $\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{8} \times 3$ |
| Per set.....        | 3.20                              | 4.15                              | 5.10                              | 6.05                              | 7.35                              | 10.00                  |

## D24-1500 Letters

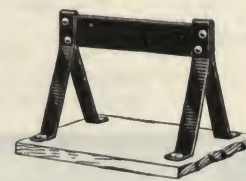
|                     |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                                   |                        |
|---------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------|
| Height, in.....     | $\frac{1}{8}$                     | $\frac{1}{4}$                     | $\frac{3}{8}$                     | $\frac{1}{2}$                     | $\frac{3}{4}$                     | $1\frac{1}{2}$         |
| Size stock, in..... | $\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{3}{8} \times 2\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{5}{8} \times 3$ |
| Per set.....        | 9.65                              | 12.40                             | 15.20                             | 17.95                             | 22.00                             | 30.35                  |

Packed one set in a stained wooden box.

## FOOT SCRAPERS



D24-14



D24-5D

## Wrought Steel, Japanned

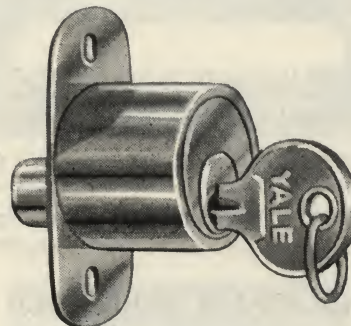
D24-14—Length scraper bar, 6 in.; width at base,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.; height, 3 in.; weight 6 lbs. dozen. Each..... .30

12 in a box.

D24-5D, Western—Heavy. Length scraper bar,  $6\frac{3}{4}$  in.; width at base, 9 in.; height, 7 in.; weight 18 lbs. dozen. Each.....2.00

Open stock.

## SLIDING DOOR LOCK



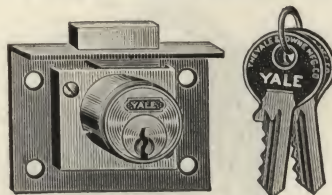
## For Bi-pass Doors

A fine, all brass lock for surface application to sliding doors. Heavy,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter bolt fits into brass cup strike. Push cylinder in to lock, use key to unlock. Regularly supplied for 1 in. wood, but available on order at regular price for  $\frac{3}{8}$ ,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  and  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. wood. Installation requires only one  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. hole and two screws for lock, one  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. hole for strike.

D24-529—Each.....



## DRAWER LOCKS



## All Brass; Deadbolt

This cylinder in this lock is adjustable for either R.H. or L.H. wardrobe or drawer lock.

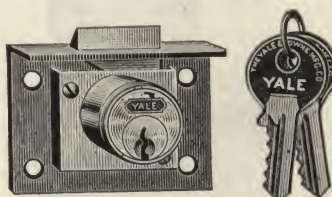
**D25-5591**—Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wood. Diam. cylinder  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; 4 pin tumblers; 2 D32-10 $\frac{1}{2}$  keys, 1200 changes; throw of bolt  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; drop  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; weight 3 lbs. dozen. Each.....7.65

## Drawer Lock Only; All Brass; Deadbolt

Suitable for master-keying with any Yale standard cylinder lock.

**D25-561**—Size  $1\frac{7}{8} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wood. Diam. cylinder  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.; 4 pin tumblers; 2 D32-9 $\frac{1}{2}$  keys, 3,000 changes; throw of bolt  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; drop 1 in.; weight  $4\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. dozen. Each.....10.20

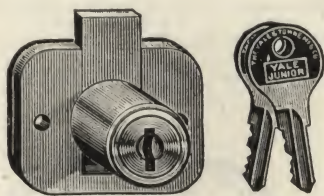
One in a box.



## All Brass; Spring Bolt

The cylinder in this lock is adjustable for either R.H. or L.H. wardrobe or drawer lock.

**D25-5591S**—Size  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 2$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wood. Diam. cylinder  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; 4 pin tumblers; 2 D32-10 $\frac{1}{2}$  keys, 1200 changes; throw of bolt  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; drop 1 in.; weight  $3\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. dozen. Each.....8.55

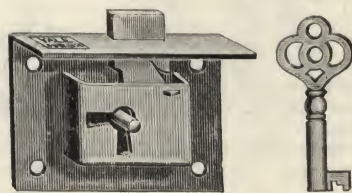


## Die Cast; Cadmium Plated

Rim application; suitable for drawer or cupboard use. Diam. cylinder  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; 5 disc tumblers; 2 D-9278A keys, 200 key changes; throw of bolt  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; drop  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**D25-9660**—Size case  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$  in.; weight  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. dozen. Each.....2.25

Six in a box.

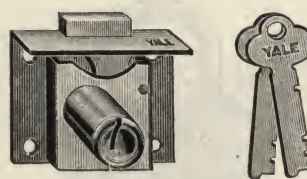


## Warded; All Steel; Keyed Alike

| Nos.               | D25-R462                           | D25-R465                           |
|--------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Size case, in.     | $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Drop, in.          | $\frac{5}{8}$                      | $\frac{3}{4}$                      |
| Weight dozen, lbs. | 1                                  | $1\frac{1}{2}$                     |
| Each               | 1.05                               | 1.10                               |

Twelve in a box.

## DRAWER LOCKS



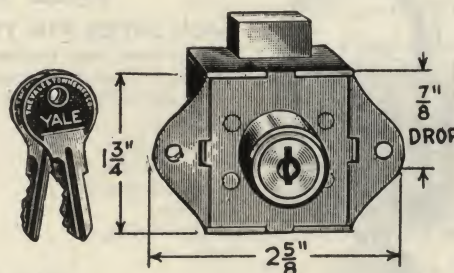
## Lever Tumbler; Flat Steel Key

Size case  $1\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wood. 2 D32-R295C keys, 12 regular key changes; drop  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; weight per dozen,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

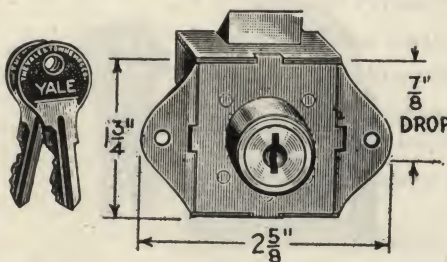
**D25-R295C**—Steel case. Each.....1.80

**D25-RA295C**—All brass. Each.....2.04

Six in a box.

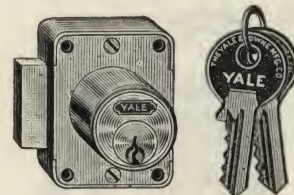


**D25-4651**—Cadmium plated, disc tumbler, deadbolt lock. Each.....3.85



**D25-4651S**—Cadmium plated, disc tumbler, springbolt lock. Each.....3.85

## WARDROBE LOCKS



## PIN TUMBLER

Suitable for master-keying with any Yale standard cylinder lock. Size case  $2 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wood; 2 D32-9 $\frac{1}{2}$  keys, 3000 key changes; dead bolt,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. throw, shoots right and left. For doors of either hand. Cylinder  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. diam.; 4 pin tumblers. Backset  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**D25-511**—All brass; weight 5 lbs. dozen.

Each.....10.20

One in a box.

## PIN TUMBLER

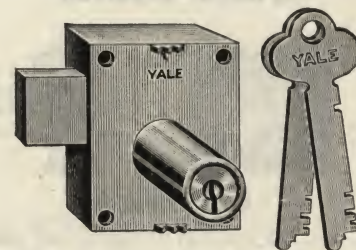
Size case  $1\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. wood; 2 D32-10 $\frac{1}{2}$  keys, 1200 key changes. Deadbolt,  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. throw, shoots right and left. For doors of either hand. Cylinder  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. diam.; 4 pin tumblers. Backset  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

**D25-5101**—All brass; weight  $3\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. dozen.

Each.....7.65

One in a box.

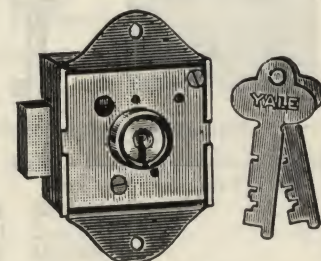
## WARDROBE LOCKS



Size case  $2 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wood; 2 D-S157 keys. Deadbolt,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. throw, shoots right and left. For doors of either hand. Practically unlimited key changes. Five tumblers. Backset  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**D25-WA120**—Steel case, brass bolt; weight  $4\frac{3}{8}$  lbs. dozen. Each.....4.00

Six in a box.

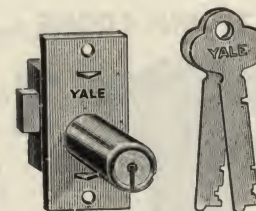


## For Metal Doors

Size case  $2\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in.; regularly furnished for  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. material. 3 lever tumblers; 2 D32-R381 $\frac{1}{2}$  keys. Backset  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.

**D25-R381 $\frac{1}{2}$ L**—Steel case, brass bolt; weight 4 lbs. dozen. Each.....3.70

One in a box.



## LEVER TUMBLER

Heavy brass bolt shoots right or left. For doors of either hand. Regular changes, 12. Regularly furnished for  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. wood.

## Steel Case

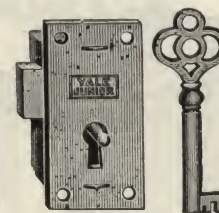
**D25-W100**—Size case  $1\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in.; 2 D-S154 keys; backset  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; weight  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. dozen. Each.....2.50

## Brass Case

**D25-WA102**—Size case  $2\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$  in.; 2 D-S155 keys; backset  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.; weight  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. dozen. Each.....3.60

**D25-WA102B**—Keyed alike; otherwise as No. D25-WA102. Each.....3.60

Six in a box.



## WARDERD

Steel case and bolt. Bolt shoots right and left. For doors of either hand.

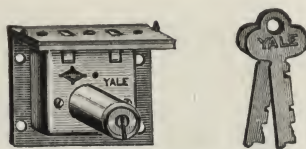
| Nos.               | D25-W2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | D25-W3 $\frac{1}{4}$               |
|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------------------|
| Size case, in.     | $2 \times 1$         | $2\frac{1}{4} \times 1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Backset, in.       | $\frac{1}{2}$        | $\frac{5}{8}$                      |
| Weight dozen, lbs. | $1\frac{1}{4}$       | $1\frac{1}{2}$                     |
| Each               | .80                  | .80                                |

| Nos.               | D25-W7                  |
|--------------------|-------------------------|
| Size case, in.     | $3 \times 1\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Backset, in.       | $\frac{1}{2}$           |
| Weight dozen, lbs. | $2\frac{1}{2}$          |
| Each               | .95                     |

Six in a box.



## CHEST LOCKS



## ALL BRASS

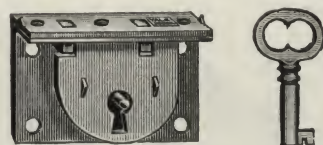
Double link; self locking; 12 regular key changes.

## Three lever tumblers.

D26-SA162—1½ x 2 in. on case. Key D-S152. ⅝ in. drop. Weight 2 lbs. dozen.

Each . . . . .5.60

Six in a box.



## Wrought Steel

Double steel link; not self-locking.

Steel cap. One key each.

| Nos.               | D26-S2  | D26-S4 |
|--------------------|---------|--------|
| Size case, in.     | 1¼x2    | 1½x2½  |
| Key No.            | D00-S25 | D00-S4 |
| Drop, in.          | ¾       | ⅞      |
| Changes            | Alike   | 6      |
| Weight dozen, lbs. | 1½      | 1¾     |
| Each               | 1.55    | 1.65   |

Six in a box.

## TRUNK LOCKS

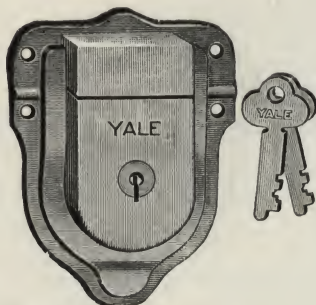


## Not Self-Locking; Barrel Key

Brass plated steel, unpolished; with guard cup. Two D-TA550 keys, 4 changes. Hasp is attached to trunk with rivets. Weight 5¾ lbs. dozen.

D26-TS510¾A—Size 6½ x 3⅞ in. Each . . .1.75

Six in a box.



## Four Lever Tumblers

Brass plated steel, unpolished. Two D26-TS805 keys, 12 changes. The hasp or loop of lock is so arranged that when raised in an unlocked position it becomes a handle for lid and when dropped it holds the lid firmly. Weight dozen, 3 lbs.

D26-TS805A—Size 3 x 2¼ in. Each . . . . .2.05

Six in a box.

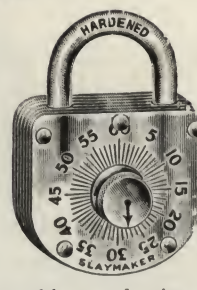
## SLAYMAKER PADLOCKS



Combination padlock! Heavy steel, brass-plated body and shackle. Solid knurled knob. Thousands of possible combinations.

D26-453—Weight 3¾ lbs. dozen. Each . . .1.05

One in a box.



Genuine pin tumbler mechanism, unlimited key changes. Solid one-piece body. Extruded brass bolt. Two coined and slotted brass keys.

D26-853—Weight 6½ lbs. dozen. Each . . .1.80

One in a box.

## YALE PADLOCKS

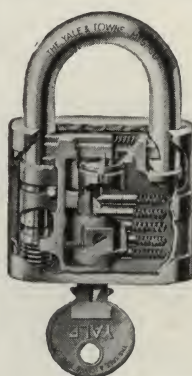
## YALE SUPER PIN TUMBLER PADLOCK

Bronze case; case hardened steel shackle; 5 pin tumblers, 2 nickel bronze keys; changes practically unlimited; can be master-keyed.

| Nos.                   | D26-830 | D26-840 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Size case, in.         | 1½      | 1¾      |
| Diam. shackle, in.     | ⅞       | 1       |
| Clearance shackle, in. | 1½      | 1½      |
| Key Nos.               | D32-13½ | D32-8   |
| Weight dozen, lbs.     | 5¾      | 8½      |
| Each                   | P.O.A.  | 8.00    |

Six in a box.

←Illustrating cut open view

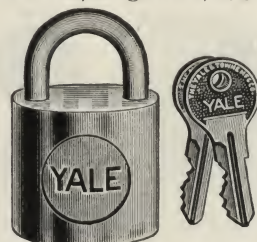


Cast iron case, Bower-Barff finish, polished bronze self-locking spring shackle; 4 pin tumblers; 2 D32-3½ flat nickel plated steel keys.

D26-805F—2 in. case; 144 changes . . . . .3.70

D26-805FAL—2 in. case; all keyed alike . . .3.70

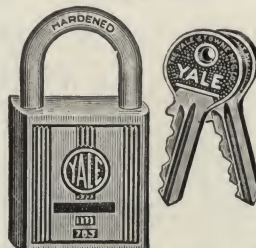
Six in a box; weight box, 3¾ lbs.



Die-cast case; size 1½ in.; 5 disc tumblers. Steel shackle cadmium plated; shackle, ¼ in. diam., 1½ in. clearance. Two D-9298A keys, 200 changes.

D26-603—Gold finish; weight 4½ lbs. dozen. Each . . . . .2.10

Six in a box.



Die-cast chromium plated case; 5 pin tumblers; gold plated, case hardened shackle; 1800 key changes; 2 D32-3½ keys. Can be master-keyed.

D26-783—Case measures 1½ in. ¼ in. shackle. Weight 4½ lbs. dozen. Each . . . . .4.05

Six in a box.



Die-cast 1½ in. case; self-locking hardened steel shackle, cadmium plated; shackle, ¼ in. diam., 1½ in. clearance; 4 pin tumblers; 2 D32-27½ keys, 400 changes. Can be master-keyed.

D26-627—Gold finish. Each . . . . .3.25

Six in a box; weight box, 2½ lbs.



Cast iron case; Bower-Barff finish; wrought steel, cadmium panels; self-locking, cadmium steel spring shackle; 6 key changes.

| Nos.                   | D26-223 | D26-225 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Case, in.              | 1½      | 2       |
| Diam. shackle, in.     | ¾       | 1       |
| Clearance shackle, in. | 1½      | 1½      |
| Key Nos.               | D-324   | D-225   |
| Weight dozen, lbs.     | 3½      | 6       |
| Each                   | 1.60    | 2.10    |

## All Keyed Alike

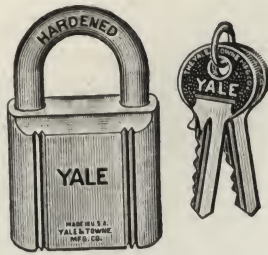
Same specifications as Nos. D26-223 and D26-225.

| Nos. | D26-223AL | D26-225AL |
|------|-----------|-----------|
| Each | 1.60      | 2.10      |

Six in a box.



## YALE PADLOCKS



Solid brass polished case; 4 or 5 pin tumblers; steel shackle, case hardened, cadmium plated. Two keys, changes practically unlimited. Can be master-keyed.

| Nos.                   | D27-773 | D27-774 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| No. of tumblers        | 5       | 5       |
| Size case, in.         | 1½      | 1¾      |
| Diam. shackle, in.     | 3/8     | 1/2     |
| Clearance shackle, in. | 3/4     | 1 1/8   |
| Key Nos.               | 13½     | 8       |
| Weight dozen, lbs.     | 5       | 7       |
| Each                   | 4.30    | 5.00    |

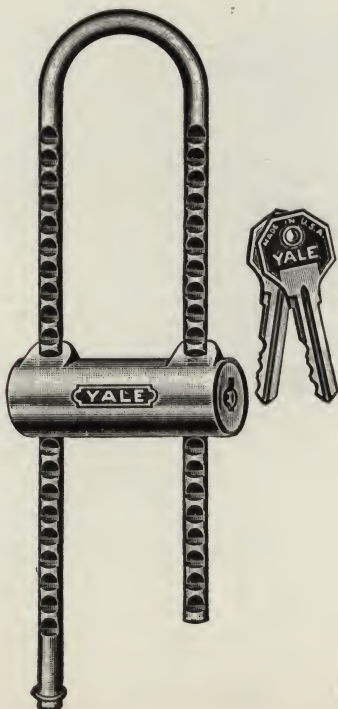
Six in a box.



Rustless die-cast 1½ in. case; steel shackle cadmium plated; warded mechanism; 2 D-240 keys.

D27-256—Each.....1.20

Six in a box; weight box, 1½ lbs.



## Sell The Leader's!

See our Sales Representative, or write us about a sales agency for the following sales leaders distributed by Marshall-Wells.

- *Prestone Brand Anti-Freeze*
- *Yale Builder's Hardware*
- *Rogers Majestic Radio and Television*
- *Eveready Flashlights and Batteries*
- *B. F. Goodrich Tires*
- *1847 Rogers Flatware and Holloware*
- *Republic Steel Kitchens*
- *Marshall-Wells Paints*
- *Atlas Lathe Tool Bits*
- *Schlage Builder's Hardware*
- *Zenith Refrigerators*
- *Monsanto Products*
- *Prest-O-Lite Batteries*
- *Zenith Washing Machines*
- *"Building Products" B.P. Asphalt Siding and Shingles*
- *Coleman Heaters and Blend Air Furnaces*
- *Gurney Furnaces*
- *Electrohome Air Conditioners*
- *Lionel Electric Trains*
- *Wm. Rogers Flatware and Holloware*
- *Spalding Sporting Goods*
- *Marshall-Wells Ranges*
- *Zenith, Jubilee, Northern King, Beaver, Black and Decker Tools*
- *Famous Names in China and Crockery*
- *Marlene and Motor King Oils, Greases*
- *Copperclad Revere Ware*

## MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES

### YALE NEW FOUR-BAGGER ZIPLOCK

- For bikes, duffel bags
- 20 different sizes
- Side locking
- Rust resistant

Adjustable to 20 different sizes. Convenient side locking and no parts to lose. Width 2½ in. 5 disc tumblers. Rust resistant.

D27-222—Each.....



## **OUR SERVICE OFFERS UNPARALLELED OPPORTUNITY TO THE HARDWARE TRADE OF WESTERN CANADA . . .**

### **It Offers:**

- **Buying Facilities**—that reach out and bring the best from the markets of the world.
- **Distributing Facilities**—that include a chain of Warehouses in all central points in Western Canada—A Paint Factory, Paper Mill and Oil Plant in Winnipeg. These resources, together with Expert Buyers, bring fresh stocks of merchandise almost to your door.
- **Extensive Stocks**—of Mechanics' Tools, Agricultural Tools, Harness, Heavy Hardware, Builders' Hardware, House Furnishings, Crockery, Glassware, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Electrical Appliances and Fixtures, and Auto Supplies, as well as Ship Chandlery and Logging Supplies at our Vancouver Warehouse.
- **Sales Promotion**—in the form of Consumer Catalogs, Sales Fliers, Circulars, etc., to promote Dealer's Sales and help him take care of strenuous competition.
- **A Special Department**—to take care of Mail Order and Special Orders requiring immediate and expert attention.
- **Shipping Facilities**—that include a special department for servicing Trucks and enabling us to accomplish our purpose of giving the Dealer, under normal conditions, a twenty-four hour service.

**MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES**



# World's Greatest Combination of Padlock Features....

- ▶ Strongest case construction — laminated under pressure up to 300,000 lbs., forming a case stronger than a solid block of steel.
- ▶ Super-strength, alloy-steel shackle.
- ▶ Extra heavy solid brass locking lever securely bolts shackle.
- ▶ Patented protection against "jarring" open.
- ▶ Steel-jacketed pilfering protector.
- ▶ Precision-cut, nickel-silver keys.
- ▶ Cadmium rustproofing throughout on steel locks.
- ▶ Individually boxed — 6 in colorful selling display.
- ▶ Can be keyed alike, master-keyed or sub-master-keyed.



## Master SECRET SERVICE Padlocks

### LAMINATED STEEL CASE



**\$1.40 Retail**

#### D28-7 "SECRET SERVICE"

1 3/8" STEEL case. Shackle diameter 3/8", vertical clearance 3/8". 750 key changes. Wt. doz. 2 lbs. 13 oz.

D28-7 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$1.75 Retail



**\$1.75 Retail**

#### D28-3 "SECRET SERVICE"

1 1/2" STEEL case. Shackle diameter 1/2", vertical clearance 3/4". Key changes practically unlimited. Wt. doz. 5 lbs. 15 oz.

D28-3 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$2.10 Retail

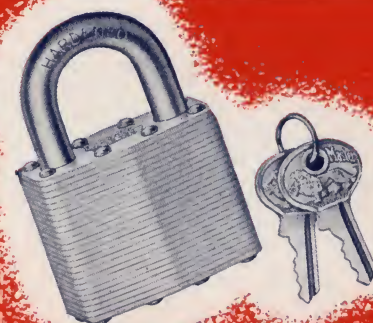


**\$2.10 Retail**

#### D28-1 "SECRET SERVICE"

1 3/4" STEEL case. Shackle diameter 5/8", vertical clearance 1 1/8". Key changes practically unlimited. Wt. doz. 7 lbs. 9 oz.

D28-1 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$2.45 Retail



**\$2.45 Retail**

#### D28-5 "SECRET SERVICE"

2" STEEL case. Shackle diameter 3/4", vertical clearance 1". Key changes practically unlimited. Wt. doz. 11 lbs. 6 oz.

D28-5 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$2.80 Retail

### LAMINATED BRASS CASE



**\$2.05 Retail**

#### D28-8 "SECRET SERVICE"

1 3/8" BRASS case. Shackle diameter 3/8", vertical clearance 3/8". 750 key changes. Wt. doz. 2 lbs. 15 oz.

D28-8 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$2.40 Retail



**\$2.75 Retail**

#### D28-4 "SECRET SERVICE"

1 1/2" BRASS case. Shackle diameter 1/2", vertical clearance 3/4". Key changes practically unlimited. Wt. doz. 6 lbs. 5 oz.

D28-4 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$3.10 Retail



**\$3.45 Retail**

#### D28-2 "SECRET SERVICE"

1 3/4" BRASS case. Shackle diameter 5/8", vertical clearance 1 1/8". Key changes practically unlimited. Wt. doz. 8 lbs. 2 oz.

D28-2 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$3.80 Retail



**\$4.10 Retail**

#### D28-6 "SECRET SERVICE"

2" BRASS case. Shackle diameter 3/4", vertical clearance 1". Key changes practically unlimited. Wt. doz. 12 lbs. 7 oz.

D28-6 1/2 (1 1/2" shackle) .. \$4.45 Retail

▶ CHAINS (9" length) available attached to any of above at \$4.20 list per dozen extra; add suffix C to number.

▶ MASTER-KEYED \$8.40 list per dozen extra, plus \$1.00 list for master key; add suffix MK to number.

▶ KEYED ALIKE, no extra charge; add suffix KA to number.

(Illustrations 1/2 size)

Suggested retail prices in Canada shown

(See other side)



# Master **LAMINATED STEEL** Padlocks

## Strong Warded Security

### D29-22 "STRONG BOY"

65¢ Retail

1½" laminated steel case. Shackle diameter ¼", vertical clearance ¾". 40 key changes. Keyed alike or master-keyed, no extra charge. Individually packed, 12 to a sales display. Wt. doz. 4 lbs. 1 oz.

D29-22½ (1½" shackle) ..... \$1.00 Retail



### D29-500 "MULTI-SPRING" 90¢ Retail

1¾" laminated steel case. Shackle diameter ¼", vertical clearance 1¼". 60 key changes. Keyed alike or master-keyed, no extra charge. Individually packed, 6 to a display carton. Wt. doz. 6 lbs.

D29-500C (9" chain attached) .. \$1.25 Retail

D29-501 (1½" shackle) ..... \$1.25 Retail



### D29-105 "JEWEL"

70¢ Retail

1¾" laminated steel case. Strong brass locking lever. Shackle diameter ¾", vertical clearance ½". 105 key changes. Keyed alike or master-keyed, no extra charge. Individually packed, 12 to a display carton. Wt. doz. 2 lbs. 12 oz.



### D29-510 "RATCHET" \$1.05 Retail

1¾" laminated steel case — built like a bank vault door! Adjustable and removable 3" shackle: diameter ½", vertical clearance ¾" to 2". Warded mechanism featuring Master-perfected brass lever security. Rustproofed throughout. Furnished with 2 corrugated, embossed steel keys. 72 key changes. Individually boxed. 6 to a carton. Wt. doz. 6½ lbs.



# Master **LITTLE GIANT** Padlocks

## Improved Lever Security

D29-44

35¢ Retail

Compact 1¼" wrought steel case. Ribbed reinforced edge. Improved lever security. Extruded brass key guide. Self-locking swivel shackle, diameter ¼", vertical clearance ½". Cadmium rustproofed. Nickel-plated keys, 10 key changes. Boxed individually. 12 to colorful sales carton. Wt. doz. 1½ lbs.



D29-66

50¢ Retail

Strong 1¾" case of heavy, hard-wrought steel. Ribbed edge around case, reinforced for unusual strength. Powerfully riveted. Sturdy, warded multi-spring lever locking mechanism. Spring tension, self-locking swivel shackle, diameter ¼", vertical clearance 1¼". Extruded brass key guide extends clear through the lock. Nickel-plated milled keys; 12 key changes. Cadmium rustproofed. Keyed alike, no extra charge. Individually boxed 12 to colorful carton. Wt. doz. 3 lbs.



## Brass Cylinder, Pin Tumbler Mechanism

D29-77

\$1.40 Retail

Husky 1½" hard-wrought steel case; heavily armored and embossed. Genuine brass cylinder, pin-tumbler security. Heavy brass locking lever. Steel pilfering protector. Shackle diameter ¼", vertical clearance 1¼". Cadmium rustproofed. Coined nickel-silver keys, 750 key changes. Keyed alike, no extra charge. Individually boxed, 12 to sales carton. Wt. doz. 4 lbs.

D29-77C (9" chain attached) ... \$1.75 Retail

D29-77MK (Master-keyed) ..... \$2.10 Retail

D29-77½ (1½" shackle) ..... \$1.75 Retail



D29-55

40¢ Retail

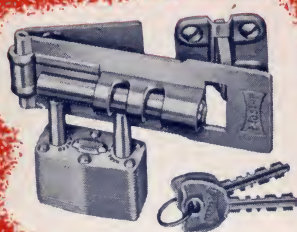
Sturdy 1½" embossed wrought steel case. Ribbed reinforced edge. Extruded brass key guide extends clear through the lock. Self-locking swivel shackle, diameter ¼", vertical clearance ¾". Master-perfected lever security; 12 key changes. Cadmium rustproofed. Nickel-plated, milled keys. Keyed alike, no extra charge. Individually boxed 12 to a sales-appealing carton. Wt. doz. 1½ lbs.



### D29-450 HASP LOCK

\$2.10 Retail

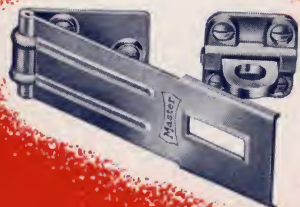
Powerful modern hasp, heavy slide bolt, and 1¾" laminated steel padlock—all in one! Padlock permanently attached—cannot be lost, stolen nor dropped in the mud or snow! Hasp of heavy steel, 4", ribbed for maximum strength. Powerful "pinless" hinge. Recessed, reinforced screw seatings. All screws "locked in" when hasp is closed. Cadmium rustproofed. 60 key changes. Keyed alike, no extra charge. Individually boxed complete with screws, 6 to a colorful display. Wt. doz. 11 lbs. 13 oz.



### D29-704 4½" SAFETY HASP

50¢ Retail

A powerful modern hasp, ribbed for maximum strength. Heavier gauge steel. Protected screw seatings. Husky flanged padlock eye. Rustproofed throughout. All screws "locked in" when hasp is closed. Individually boxed complete with screws, 12 to a colorful display. Wt. doz. 4½ lbs.



## STAINLESS STEEL COMBINATION PADLOCKS

D29-1500

\$1.70 Retail

CHAMPION of the Combination Padlock field. 1¾" strong double-wall case. Smooth-working 3-number locking mechanism. Extruded brass knob. Easily-read brass dial finished in black with white numerals. Double-acting locking lever. Shackle diameter ¼", vertical clearance 1¼". Practically unlimited combinations. Individually packed, 6 to a display. Wt. doz. 5 lbs.

D29-1525

\$2.80 Retail

All the features of the No. 1500, plus key-controlled mechanism with brass cylinder, nickel-silver pin tumbler security.

Control Key ..... 85¢ Ea. List

### D29-60 PADLOCK EYES

35¢ Pr. Retail

A neat secure way to attach a padlock. Husky ¼" steel plate. Rustproofed. Width 2¼" by ¾" eye hole. Packed 1 pair per box complete with screws; 12 boxes per carton. Weight per 12 pair, 2¼ lbs.







# Master

## BIKE LOCKS

*World's Finest!*

**8 Fast-selling Bikelocks —  
new, improved, quality-built  
in the traditionally superior  
Master manner!**

- Sturdily constructed to provide an extra measure of security.
- Attractively priced to sell fast—each number a super value in its price class!
- Beautifully packaged to catch the eye. Newly designed cartons and sales-compelling display boxes.
- Smartly styled to match modern bicycle designs.

Offer your customers this 8-lock variety — products of the World's Leading Padlock Manufacturers — every one an outstanding value!

**D30-5517****70c Retail**

Sturdy wrought steel  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " case. Wide self-locking swivel type shackle: clearance  $5\frac{3}{4}$ " by  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", diameter  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Master-perfected lever security. Furnishd with 2 milled, nickel-plated keys, 12 key changes. A bikelock of convenient weight for cycle use. Cadmium rustproofed throughout. Individually boxed, 12 to an attractive display. Weight dozen,  $3\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

**D30-6617****80c Retail**

Heavy  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " embossed wrought steel case. Wide, spring-tension steel swivel shackle, self-locking; vertical clearance  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ", maximum horizontal clearance  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", diameter  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Improved lever security. Cadmium rust-proofed. Two embossed, nickel-plated keys, 12 key changes. Individually boxed, 12 to a sales-compelling display. Weight dozen,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

**D30-7717****\$1.65 Retail**

$1\frac{3}{4}$ " strikingly embossed wrought steel case — strongly reinforced. Genuine brass cylinder, pin tumbler mechanism. Steel swivel shackle: vertical clearance  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ", maximum horizontal clearance  $1\frac{3}{8}$ ", diameter  $\frac{1}{4}$ ". Rust-proofed throughout. Two beautifully coined nickel-silver keys. 750 key changes. Individually boxed, 6 to an attractive display. Weight doz., 6 lbs.

**D30-1517****\$2.10 Retail**

Strong double-wall combination bike-lock,  $1\frac{1}{8}$ " wrought brass over heavy rustproofed steel. VINYL COATED, removable steel shackle: maximum vertical clearance  $4\frac{3}{4}$ ", diameter  $9/32$ ". Patented, double-acting brass locking lever. Simplified, perfected 3-dial mechanism. Practically unlimited combinations. Individually boxed, 6 to a colorful display. Weight doz.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

**D30-517****\$1.10 Retail**

Laminated steel  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " case—built like a bank vault door! 7" adjustable and removable strong steel shackle; diameter  $\frac{5}{16}$ ", vertical clearance  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " to  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ". Modern brass lever security. Cadmium rustproofed throughout. Furnished with 2 corrugated, embossed steel keys, 60 key changes. Individually boxed, 6 to an attractive sales display. Wt. doz.,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

**D30-518****\$1.25 Retail**

Strong  $1\frac{3}{4}$ " laminated steel case—built like a bank vault door! Wide VINYL COATED steel shackle: maximum clearance—vertical  $5\frac{3}{4}$ ", horizontal  $1\frac{1}{4}$ "; diameter  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". New improved brass lever security. Cadmium rust-proofed. Two corrugated, embossed steel keys, 72 key changes. Individually boxed, 6 to a colorful merchandising display. Weight doz.,  $7\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

**D30-520****\$1.40 Retail**

New extra wide bikelock. Modern  $1\frac{3}{8}$ " case permits  $1\frac{1}{4}$ " horizontal clearance for full length of powerful ratchet shackle; vertical clearance  $2\frac{3}{4}$ " to 5", diameter  $\frac{5}{16}$ ". Perfected brass lever security. Laminated steel case—built like a bank vault door! Cadmium rustproofed. Two milled keys, 60 key changes. Individually boxed, 6 to a colorful sales display. Weight dozen, 9 lbs.

*See Other Side*

(Retail Prices in Canada Shown)

(Illustrated  $\frac{1}{2}$  size) PRINTED IN U.S.A.



## SALES DISPLAYS

FREE WITH PURCHASE OF MASTER PADLOCKS



### D31-100 PADLOCK DISPLAY

Finest of All Padlock Display Creations! A compact, complete padlock department, 11 $\frac{5}{8}$ " by 23 $\frac{3}{8}$ "! Attractive "MASTER" nameplate in brass and full-color lithography. Beautiful laminated wood panel with blue "mother of pearl" finish. Colorful price tickets. Specially designed padlock hangers to prevent pilfering. Weight complete 18 lbs. You buy only 2 each of 14 fast-selling numbers at REGULAR PRICE! You get MASTER'S sensational Padlock merchandiser at NO ADDITIONAL COST!

### D31-12 BIKELOCK DISPLAY

Watch your bikelock profits soar with this dynamic MASTER Wall Display. A compact, complete "bikelock department" that catches the eye of every bicyclist . . . shows him instantly the type of lock he needs at the price he wants to pay! This sales-stimulating permanent wood display is yours at no extra cost with order for only one dozen MASTER bikelocks — 3 each of D30-5517, D30-6617, D30-518, and D30-1517.



## Master Special Service

In Service as well as Sales, "FASTER" and "MASTER" have become synonymous. Under normal conditions, MASTER is geared for high-speed delivery, providing FAST action on special requirements at all times. Our Service Department is always ready and eager to tackle any lock problem, large or small. Solve YOUR padlock problems with "the Service that's Faster" — MASTER!

### MASTER-KEYED SET 2 or more locks



**MASTER-KEYED PIN-TUMBLER PADLOCKS** . . . available at nominal extra charge; add suffix "MK" to lock number.

**MASTER-KEYED WARDED AND LEVER TYPE PADLOCKS** . . . available at no charge other than the cost of master keys; add suffix "MK" to lock number. (Note: Two different master keys required to operate full range of changes on D29-22, D29-500, D29-66 and D29-450.)

### KEYED-ALIKE SET 2 or more locks



**KEYED-ALIKE** sets of any MASTER padlocks available at no extra charge; add suffix "KA" to lock number.

**DUPLICATE KEYS** . . . supplied only through recognized hardware channels and on authorized orders; mention code number carried near keyway.

**EXTRA LENGTH SHACKLES** . . . available in lengths shown in price list; add suffix "1/2" to lock number and indicate shackle clearance desired. For other variations, contact factory.

**CHAIN ATTACHMENTS** . . . available in 9-inch length attached to any MASTER padlock (see price list for cost); add suffix "C" to lock number.



# **IMPORTANT . . .**

## **PLEASE READ**

*The prices in this catalog are either in Black Face Type, signifying our own list, or in Light Face Type, denoting the manufacturers' list.*

*Since compiling this book, however, there have been many changes, and we cannot therefore guarantee the prices as being other than approximate. We suggest that where a definite price is essential that you consult our salesman or wire us direct.*



## YALE KEY BLANKS

### Pin Tumbler — Nickel Bronze

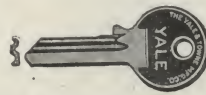
(Half Size Illustrations)



D32-8—For Yale standard cylinder locks and night latches, 5 pin. Each..... .20



D32-111GMK—Grand master-keyed blanks for Yale standard 6-pin tumbler locks. Each... .20



D32-13 1/2—For Yale D27-773 and D26-830 padlocks. Each..... .20

### Yale Steel Key Blanks



D32-3 1/2—Steel. For Yale D26-805F padlocks. Each..... .07



D32-R295C — Steel. For D25-R295C Yale drawer locks. Each..... .05

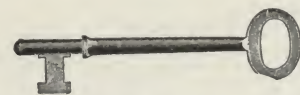


D32-R381 1/2—Steel. Length 1 in.; thickness .065 in.; width .300 in. For D25-R381 1/2 Yale cabinet lock. Each..... .05



D32-S140—Steel. For Yale D-808 mortise bit key locks. Each..... .40

D32-S145—Steel. For Yale mortise bit key locks D-759 and D-761 locks. Each..... .40

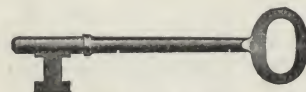


### SKELETON

For Rim or Mortise Locks

D32-1794—Tinned malleable iron. Each... .15

D32-1001—Zinc base alloy. Each..... .15

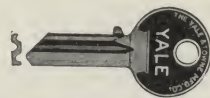


### SKELETON

For Mortise Locks

D32-01794—Tinned malleable iron. Each... .15

D32-1002—Zinc base alloy. Each..... .15



D32-9 1/2—For Yale standard cylinder D-561 cabinet locks. Each..... .20



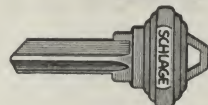
D32-10 1/2—For Yale small cylinder, 4-pin tumbler cabinet lock D-5591. Each..... .20



D32-11—Masterkey blank



Illustrating end view of key-way for D32 11 key blanks



### SCHLAGE KEY BLANKS

All standard Schlage keys are nickel silver and are packed 3 dozen to a box. Five-pin key—when ordering specify key combination number.

D32-923C—For stock locks. Each..... P.O.A.

Nickel silver key blanks are packed 3 dozen to a box. Wafer key—when ordering cut keys specify D32-920A Cut Key, followed by key combination number.

D32-920A—Each..... P.O.A.

### MASTER KEY BLANKS

High grade nickel-silver, embossed, milled to gauge.



D32-77K



D32-7K



D32-1K

D32-1K—For Master Secret Service padlocks D28- 1, 1C, 1 1/2, 2, 2C, 2 1/2, 5, 5C, 5 1/2, 6, 6C, 6 1/2. Per 100.....13.80

D32-7K—For Master Secret Service padlocks D28- 7, 7C, 7 1/2, 8, 8C, 8 1/2. Per 100.....13.80

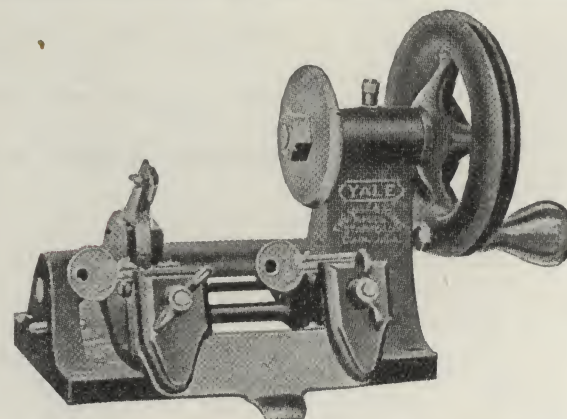
D32-77K—For Master Secret Service padlocks D30- 3, 3C, 3 1/2, 4, 4C, 4 1/2, 77, 77C, 77 1/2, 7717. Per 100.....13.80

### KEY BITTING MACHINES

#### YALE

Will cut duplicate keys for pin-tumbler cylinder locks, and for lever-tumbler or warded locks, as accurately and almost as fast as the large, power-driven machines. Furnished with one rotary file, one saw-tooth rotary cutter, necessary test pieces and wires for vises. Full directions for operating are sent with each machine.

D32-M1005—Size 6 x 10 in.; height 7 in. Each.....P.O.A.  
One in a carton.

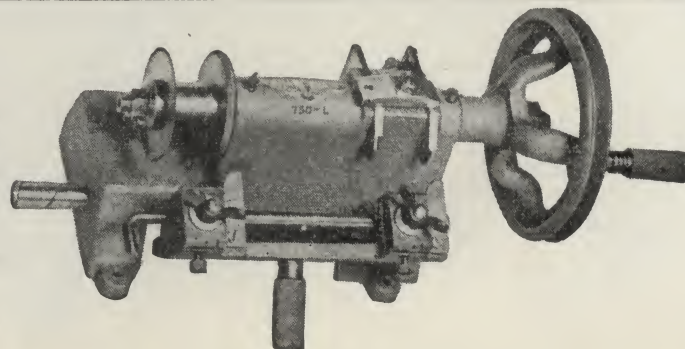


### KEY CUTTING MACHINES

#### MANCUNA

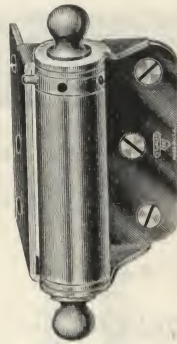
For cylinder keys, flat steel keys; rim, mortise, safe, latch, cabinet and till lever pin or pipe bit keys. The extended key support on the vises is pivoted, allowing same to be dropped out of the way, giving full travel to the vise carriage.

D32-750L—Size 15 x 9 in.; height 9 in. Each.....P.O.A.  
One in a carton.

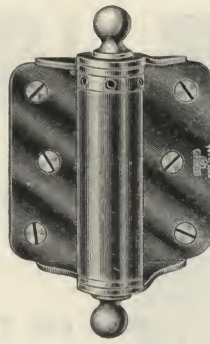




## LAVATORY DOOR HINGES



D33-152N



D33-154N

**Fast Pin; Ball Tips; Adjustable Tension**

Heavy wrought steel; tension of the spring can be regulated to close the door quickly or slowly. Nickel plated.

**HALF SURFACE**

D33-152N—Length of joint, 3 in.; width of each leaf,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.  
Per pair ..... 4.90

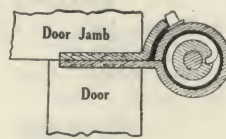
D33-152NRA—Reverse action spring to hold door open. Per pair .....

**FULL SURFACE**

D33-154N—Size open, 3 x 3 in. Per pair ..... 4.90

D33-154NRA—Reverse action spring to hold door open. Per pair .....

One pair in a box, with screws; weight pair, 1 lb.

**BOMMER SPRING BUTT HINGES**

Single action; for closing doors automatically; nickel plated steel; adjustable tension.

D33-851—Length of flange, 4 in.; for  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. wood doors.

Per pair .....

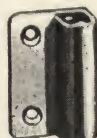
One pair in a box, with screws; weight pair, 3 lbs.

## LAVATORY BOLTS



SWING—D33-656

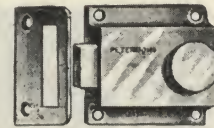
D33-656—Swing, of cast brass with rim keeper. Base diameter 2 in. Specify the finish wanted. Each .....

**REVERSIBLE  
LAVATORY  
DOOR STRIKES**

Nickel plated on cast brass. Place door strike on lavatory door or wall partition—reversible for right or left hand doors.

D33-3086NP—Each .....

## LAVATORY BOLT

**INDICATOR**

Rim case of cast brass,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. Backset  $1\frac{5}{16}$  in. Diameter of indicator  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.; cast brass. Specify finish wanted.  
D33-658—With Indicator. Each .....

**HOOK AND BUMPER**

4 in. projection hook of cast brass. Specify finish desired when ordering.  
D33-3063—With rubber bumper. Each .....

## LAVATORY DOOR PULLS

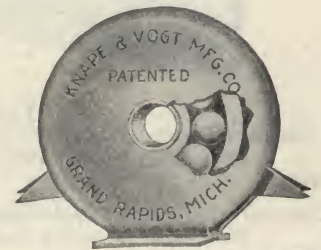
**Cast Brass; Nickel Plated**

D33-905—Length overall,  $4\frac{3}{4}$  in. Each ..... .95  
12 in a box, with screws; weight  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

## SLIDING DOOR SHEAVES



D33-427



D33-400

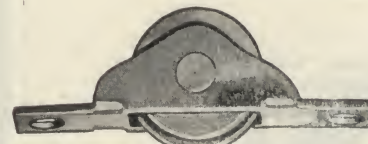
**WROUGHT STEEL****Ball Bearing Sheaves**

D33-427—Frame  $2\frac{5}{16}$  x  $\frac{7}{16}$  in.; wheel  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. diameter. Round groove for track D 455. Per 100 ..... 70.00

50 in a carton; weight 100,  $12\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

D33-400—Case  $1\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. To fit track D-458C and D-450.  
Per 100 ..... 28.50

100 in a carton; weight 100,  $5\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.



D33-620



D33-16998 1/2

**WROUGHT STEEL****Groove Steel Rollers**

D33-620—Frame  $1\frac{7}{8}$  x  $\frac{7}{16}$  in.; roller  $\frac{3}{32}$  x  $\frac{11}{16}$  in. To fit track D-455.  
Per 100 ..... 22.00

100 in a carton; weight 100, 4 lbs.

**Ball Bearing Sheaves**

D33-16998 1/2—Size  $2\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. To fit track D-458C and D-450.  
Per 100 ..... 50.50

100 in a carton; weight 100, 8 lbs.



## SLIDING DOOR TRACK



Solid Drawn Steel; Copper Finish

D34-467C— $\frac{5}{16}$  in. high; weight per 100 ft., 15 lbs. Per foot..... .23

12 ft. lengths.



Wrought Steel; Plain Finish

D34-455— $\frac{5}{8}$  in. wide;  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. high; weight per 100 ft., 11 lbs. Per foot..... .19

12 ft. lengths.

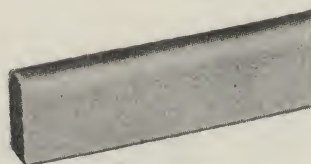
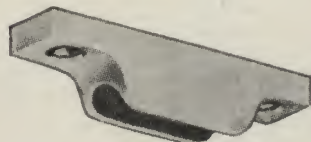
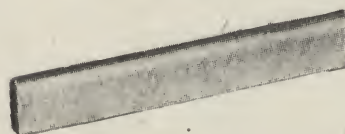


Wrought Steel; Plain Finish

D34-450—Size  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in.; weight per 100 ft., 11 lbs. Per foot..... .12

12 ft. lengths.

## SLIDERITE

Tracks  
&  
Gliders

- Suitable for cabinets, cupboards, showcases, drawers, etc.
- Molded of selected materials to give more wear and service.
- Silent operation — no maintenance needed at any time.

## NYLON GLIDERS

Natural white nylon finish—measures on the base  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. long by  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide. For use with D34-1T track. Packed 100 to a carton.

D34-1—Each..... .30

Natural white nylon finish—measures on the base,  $2\frac{3}{8}$  in. long by  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide. For use with D34-2T track. Packed 100 to a carton.

D34-2—Each..... .36

## PLASTIC TRACK

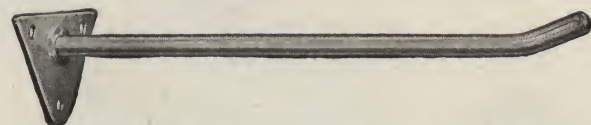
Supplied in black finish plastic—for grooving in  $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in. Tracks are packed 50 per bundle in 12 ft. standard lengths.

D34-1T—Each..... .30

For use with D34-2 nylon glider above. For grooving in  $\frac{9}{16} \times \frac{7}{8}$  in. Packed 50 per bundle in 12 ft. standard lengths.

D34-2T—Each..... .36

## DISPLAY HOOKS



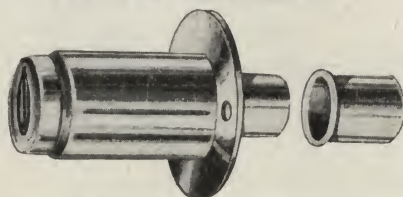
Nickel plated finish—12 in a carton. Used in tool and sporting goods displays.

D34-1132-4—Hook is 4 in. long by  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. on rods. Each.....

D34-1132-6—Hook is 6 in. long by  $\frac{5}{16}$  in. on rods. Each.....

D34-1132-10—Hook is 10 in. long by  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. on rod. Each.....

## SHOWCASE LOCK



Bright nickel finish—for wood frame doors up to 1 in. thick. Diam. of plate,  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$  in. thick. Diam. of cylinder,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Keyed alike or in seven different key changes.

D34-980-R—Each.....

## SASH OR TRUNK ROLLERS

For Drawers, Trunks  
and Sliding Doors

Plain steel cases are countersunk for wood screws; solid steel axles, accurately machine rivetted.

| Nos.....              | D34-34                            | D34-36                            | D34-37          |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Frame size, in.....   | $\frac{5}{8} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4} \times 1\frac{7}{8}$ | 1x2             |
| Diam. roller, in..... | $\frac{5}{8}$                     | $\frac{5}{8}$                     | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| Width roller, in..... | $\frac{1}{2}$                     | $\frac{19}{32}$                   | $\frac{27}{32}$ |
| Each.....             | .18                               | .22                               | .33             |

100 in a box.

## SHOW CASE PULLS



Round



Oblong

## ROUND FLUSH

Wrought Brass; Diam., 1 in. Overall

D34-2744DB—Dull brass. Each..... .04

D34-2744PN—Polished nickel. Each..... .11

D34-2744DN—Dull nickel. Each.....

## OBLONG FLUSH

Wrought Brass; Size  $1\frac{1}{8} \times 2\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{8}$  in. Deep Overall

D34-3836DB—Dull brass. Each..... .35

D34-3836PN—Polished nickel. Each..... .43

D34-3836DN—Dull nickel. Each.....

100 in a box, with screws.

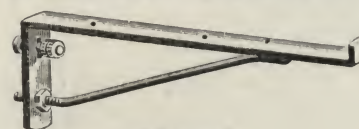
## SHOW CASE STANDARDS

## D34-B9

Keyhole pattern; heavy wrought steel;  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. wide, any length to order up to 12 ft.; standard holes are punched exactly alike, all one distance from end; nickel plated finish.

| Size, in..... | 30   | 32   | 48   | 60   |
|---------------|------|------|------|------|
| Each.....     | 1.12 | 1.46 | 1.68 | 2.96 |

## SHOW CASE BRACKETS



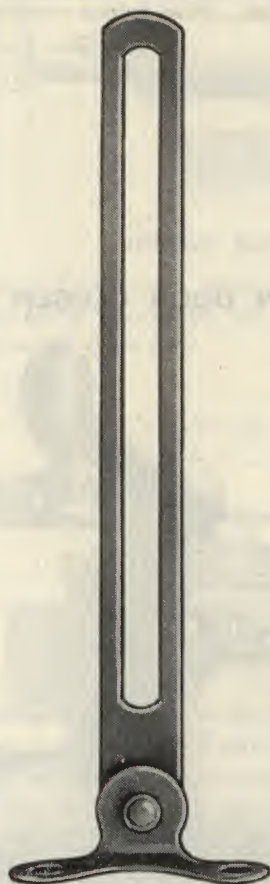
D34-B11

Keyhole pattern; angle adjustment, for glass or wooden shelves; stamped steel, nickel plated finish. Brackets are inserted from face of standard and are removable and adjustable independently. Shelf flange  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. wide.

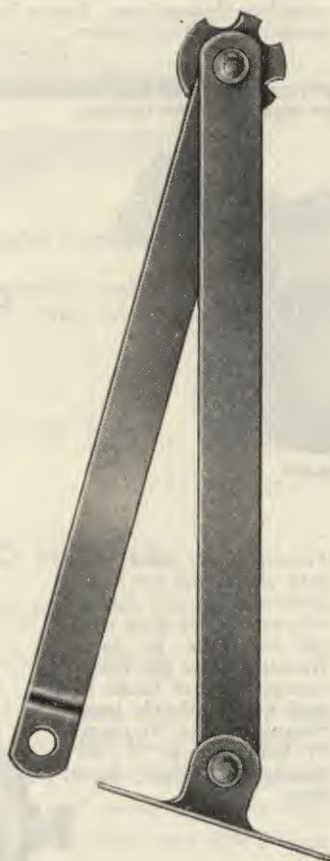
| Size, in..... | 6   | 8   | 10  | 12  | 14   |
|---------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Each.....     | .66 | .80 | .84 | .94 | 1.00 |



## DESK AND DRAWER SLIDES



Stamped desk slides. In two sizes: 4 and 6 in.  
**D35-1181**—State size wanted.  
 Each .....



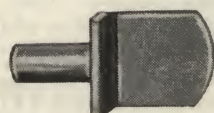
Stamped desk slide that will lock in the open position.  
**D35-237**—Each .....



Drop leaf bracket with strong spring. Sturdily made. 8 in. long.  
**D35-2893**—Each .....



Desk slide of stamped brass. In the one size only.  
**D35-1364**—Each .....

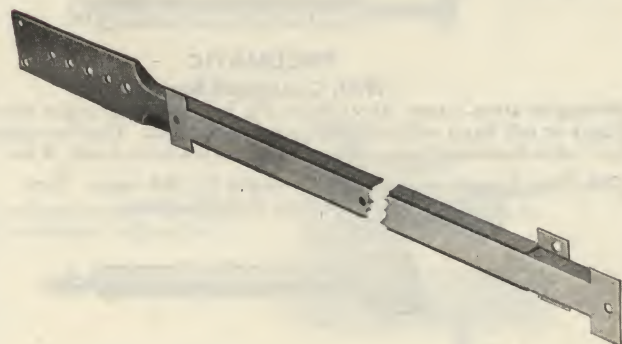


## SHELF REST

Easy to install. Made to stand up.

**D35-3287**—Each .....

## DRAWER SLIDES



File type drawer slide. One size only.

**D35-5150**—Per set. ....

In five different sizes

**P35-5117**—17 in. Each .....  
**P35-5119**—19 in. Each .....  
**P35-5121**—21 in. Each .....  
**P35-5123**—23 in. Each .....  
**P35-5125**—25 in. Each .....

Prices on Application



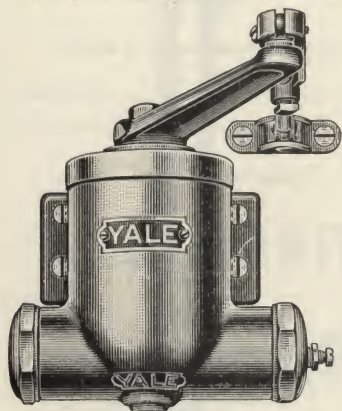
## YALE DOOR CLOSERS

## MODEL "YR"

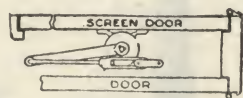
Single acting with drop forged steel crankshafts; three bearings. Simple in construction with main adjustment and latch adjustment regulated by one regulating valve screw. **Powerful in action.**

Approved by Underwriters' Laboratories. Packed with template and complete instructions. Brown lacquer finish. Other finishes supplied on special order from factory.

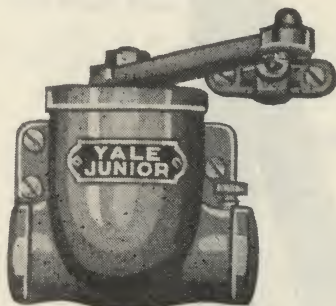
May be applied to either right or left hand doors without changing any parts or reversing the spring.



D36-72, D36-73, D36-74, D36-75



Illustrating  
Between Door Application  
D36-1570



D36-570

## REGULAR TYPE CLOSERS

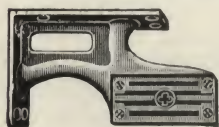
D36-72—For light inside doors not over 2½ x 7 ft.; weight 9 lbs. each. Each.....39.80  
D36-73—For medium inside doors not over 3 x 7 ft.; weight 12 lbs. each. Each.....48.30  
D36-74—For outside doors and heavy inside doors not over 3 x 7½ ft.; weight 16 lbs. each. Each.....58.00  
D36-75—For heavy outside doors not over 3½ x 7½ ft.; weight 19 lbs. each. Each.....76.60

## HOUSEHOLD TYPE

For combination doors and light household doors.

D36-570—Regular style; for application on outside of door. Each.....19.30  
D36-1570—For between-door application; minimum space, 3⅝ in. Each.....19.30

One in a box, with screws; weight 5 lbs. each.



Corner



Soffit

## YALE DOOR CLOSER BRACKETS

## CORNER

Reduces spring power by one-third.

| Nos.              | D36-252 | D36-253 | D36-254 | D36-255 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| For closer No.    | 72      | 73      | 74      | 75      |
| Weight each, lbs. | 2½      | 3       | 4       | 5       |
| Each              | 7.86    | 8.66    | 10.36   | 12.06   |

## SOFFIT

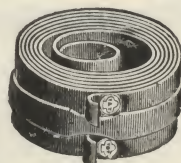
| Nos.              | D36-202 | D36-203 | D36-204 | D36-205 |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| For closer No.    | 72      | 73      | 74      | 75      |
| Weight each, lbs. | 1½      | 1½      | 1¾      | 2¾      |
| Each              | 5.84    | 6.60    | 8.32    | 10.00   |

Open stock.

## YALE DOOR CLOSER SPRINGS



For Model "YR" Closers



For Model "Y" Closers

## For Model "YR" Door Closers

| Nos.              | D36-419-71 | D36-419-72 | D36-419-73 |
|-------------------|------------|------------|------------|
| For closer No.    | 71         | 72         | 73         |
| Weight each, lbs. | ½          | ¾          | 1½         |
| Each              | 3.24       | 4.60       | 5.28       |

| Nos.              | D36-419-74 | D36-419-75 |
|-------------------|------------|------------|
| For closer No.    | 74         | 75         |
| Weight each, lbs. | 2¼         | 2¾         |
| Each              | 6.62       | 9.82       |

## For Model "Y" Door Closers

| Nos.              | D36-19-11 | D36-19-12 | D36-19-13 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| For closer No.    | 11        | 12        | 13        |
| Weight each, lbs. | ½         | ¾         | 1¼        |
| Each              | 3.24      | 4.60      | 5.28      |

| Nos.              | D36-19-14 | D36-19-15 |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|
| For closer No.    | 14        | 15        |
| Weight each, lbs. | 1¾        | 2¼        |
| Each              | 6.62      | 9.82      |

Open stock.

## BRITON DOOR CLOSER



The same door check suits both right- and left-hand doors without any change whatever. The door cannot be made to slam. Working parts are interchangeable and made of steel and malleable iron. Guaranteed for 10 years. In gold bronze if not otherwise specified. In 4 sizes.

D36-2—Maximum size of door, 7 ft. x 2 ft. 4 in. Maximum weight of door, 80 lbs. Weight of door closer, 7 lbs. Each.....18.50

D36-2B—Corner Bracket for above. Each.....

D36-3—Maximum size of door, 7 ft. x 2 ft. 9 in. Maximum weight of door, 112 lbs. Weight of door closer, 9 lbs. Each.....23.20

D36-3B—Corner Bracket for above. Each.....2.42

D36-4—Maximum size of door, 7 ft. 6 in. x 3 ft. Maximum weight of door, 150 lbs. Weight of door closer, 10 lbs., 12 ozs. Each.....28.28

D36-4B—Corner Bracket for above. Each.....2.82

D36-5—Maximum size of door, 7 ft. 6 in. x 4 ft. Maximum weight of door, 180 lbs. Weight of door closer, 12 lbs., 8 ozs. Each.....35.00

D36-5B—Corner Bracket for above. Each.....

## YALE SCREEN DOOR CLOSERS

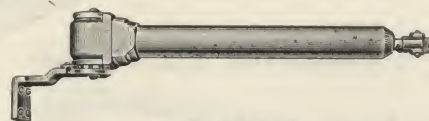


## PNEUMATIC

## With Concealed Spring

Wrought steel tube; size 10¼ x 1¼ in.; heavy wrought steel brackets. Right or left hand without change in mechanism. Can be applied only on the inside between doors. Space required between doors, 2 in.

D36-504—Length overall, 16 in.; weight 1¾ lbs. each. Each.....4.46  
One in a box, with directions.



## PNEUMATIC

Seamless brass tube; size 10½ x 1¼ in.; heavy wrought steel brackets; heavy duty steel wire spring. Right or left hand without change in mechanism. Can be applied on inside between doors or on the outside. Space required between doors, 2 in.

D36-506—Length overall, 16 in.; weight 2¼ lbs. each. Each.....8.76  
One in a box, with wrench and directions.

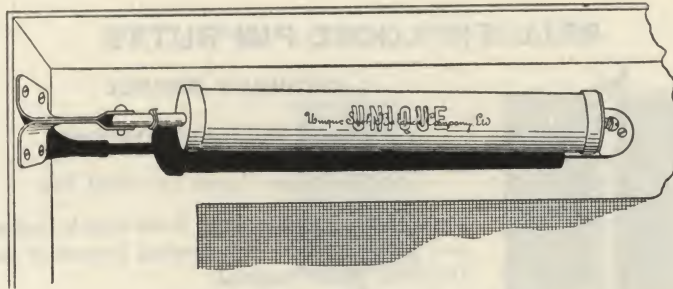
## DOOR CLOSER LIQUID

D36-MO—For closers with 1932 marked on end caps.

Pints.....1.50 Quarts.....2.50 Gallons.....12.00

Prices on Application





### UNIQUE SCREEN DOOR CLOSER

Adjustable to close at desired speed—operates regardless of changing temperatures. Perfect for any light door: screen or combination. Built of 18 and 16 gauge stock.

D37-1C—Each.....

24 Closers per package; weight 35 lbs.

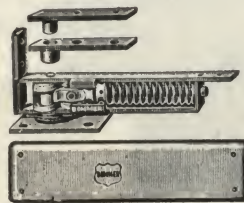
## FLOOR SPRING HINGES

### BOMMER DOUBLE ACTING

#### Horizontal Spring Pivot; Ball Bearing

Holds the door open when swung beyond 90 degrees. Oil tempered steel wire springs; ball bearings carry weight of door; side plates are reversible. The force of the spring compression is equally distributed at all angles of the swing of the door, making the resistance and closing power the same at any angle. Easily attached by cutting notch in door and fitting hinge in place.

Efficient door alignment;  
adjustable spring tension  
and hold open feature.



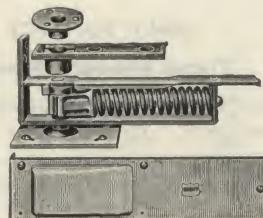
Planished Steel

For Doors 1½ to 1¾ in. Thick

D37-615—Dull brass finish. Per set.....8.92

One set in a box, with screws; weight 3¾ lbs.

Non-release and hold open  
type; without alignment.



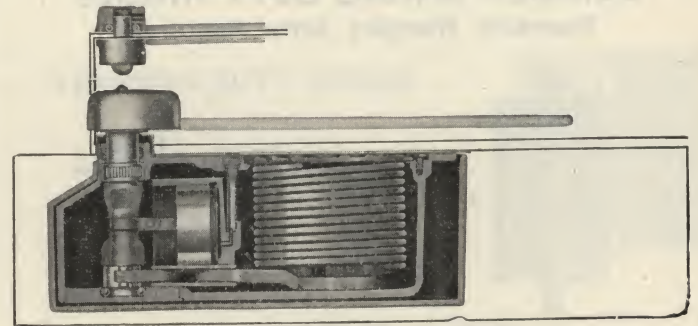
Planished Steel

For Doors 1½ to 1¾ in. Thick

D37-4203—Dull brass finish. Per set.....4.78

One set in a box, with screws; weight 3 lbs.

## CHECKING FLOOR HINGES



RIXSON

### Single Acting; Offset Type

Allow the door to open 180° if trim permits. Vertical adjustment eliminates danger of drag or bind. Adjustable spring tension to meet varying wind or draught conditions.

The main spindle carrying the weight of the door is drop forged steel, case-hardened and ground, supported on a row of ball-bearings running in a case-hardened ball race. Radial thrust roller-bearings support top of spindle.

The bottom arm carrying the door is also a steel forging.

The top pivots are ball bearing, self aligning, with case-hardened pin. Equipped with automatic release valves, preventing damage if closing action is forced.

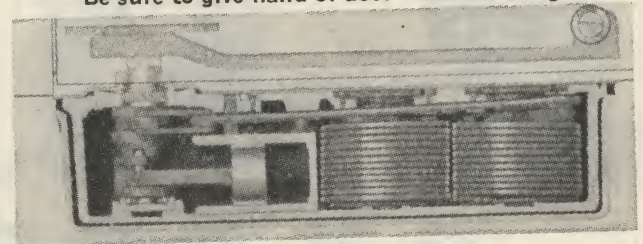
### Dull Brass Finish

D37-20—For interior doors not over 3 ft. 6 in. wide, outswinging entrance and vestibule not over 2 ft. 10 in. wide; inswinging entrance does not over 2 ft. 10 in. wide. Weight 29 lbs. each. Each.....

D37-25—For extra heavy interior doors not over 4 ft. wide entrance, and vestibule doors not over 2 ft. 10 in. wide. Weight 36 lbs. each. Each.....

One set in a box, with screws and cement box.

Be sure to give hand of door when ordering.



### RIXSON; DOUBLE ACTING

#### For Entrance and Vestibule Doors

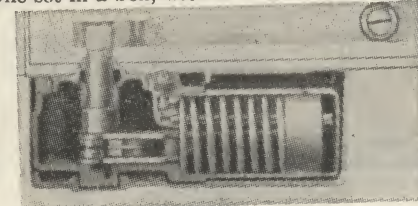
Equipped with two springs and two checking mechanisms — one spring and check operating when the door swings on one side of the doorway, and the second spring and check operating when the door swings on the other side of the doorway. Each spring and check is adjustable independently.

### Dull Brass Finish

D37-30—For heavy interior doors not over 3 ft. 6 in. wide. For entrance and vestibule doors not over 2 ft. 10 in. wide. Weight 47 lbs. each. Each.....

D37-40—For extra heavy interior doors. For entrance and vestibule doors over 2 ft. 10 in. wide. Weight 66 lbs. each. Each.....

One set in a box, with screws and cement box.



### RIXSON; DOUBLE ACTING

#### For Light Interior Doors Only

Permits the door to swing in both directions yet brings it quietly to rest at center without any of that nerve-racking "Flip-Flap." Patented design of the valve releases the excess checking resistance when too great a pressure is exerted in closing the door.

### Dull Brass Finish

With automatic hold-open device.

D37-10—For light interior doors not over 2 ft. 10 in. wide; weight 10 lbs. each. Each.....47.60

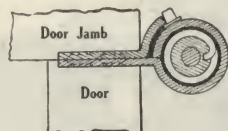
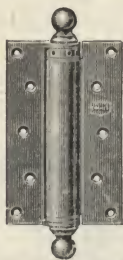
D37-15—For light interior doors up to 3 ft. wide; weight 11 lbs. each. Each.....55.20

One in a box, with screws; cement box not supplied.



**BOMMER SPRING BUTT HINGES**

Standard Hanging Strip Required

**BOMMER, SINGLE ACTION**

Wrought Steel, Planished

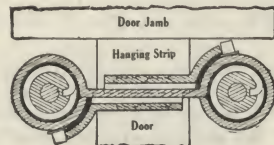
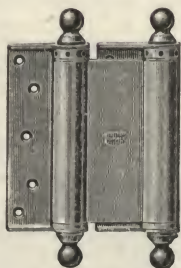
|                        |                  |                                |                                  |
|------------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Length flange, in..... | 3                | 4                              | 5                                |
| For doors, in.....     | $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 | $\frac{7}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Weight pair, lbs.....  | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  | 2                              | 3                                |

Dead Black Finish

|               |       |       |       |
|---------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Nos.....      | D38-0 | D38-1 | D38-5 |
| Per pair..... | 6.94  | 8.54  | 9.76  |

Dull Brass Finish

|               |         |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nos.....      | D38-600 | D38-601 | D38-605 |
| Per pair..... | 9.15    | 11.35   | 13.21   |

**BOMMER, DOUBLE ACTION**

Wrought Steel, Planished

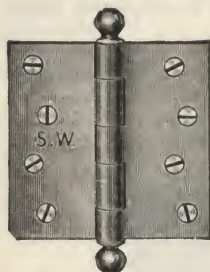
|                       |                  |                                |                                  |                                  |                                  |
|-----------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Length flange, in.... | 3                | 4                              | 5                                | 6                                | 8                                |
| For doors, in.....    | $\frac{3}{4}$ -1 | $\frac{7}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ -1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ -1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ -2 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Weight pair, lbs..... | 2 $\frac{3}{8}$  | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$                | 5 $\frac{1}{2}$                  | 8                                | 16 $\frac{1}{4}$                 |

Dead Black Finish

|               |        |        |        |        |        |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nos.....      | D38-29 | D38-30 | D38-33 | D38-36 | D38-42 |
| Per pair..... | 11.66  | 13.86  | 16.40  | 20.20  | 34.00  |

Dull Brass Finish

|               |         |         |         |         |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nos.....      | D38-629 | D38-630 | D38-633 | D38-636 |
| Per pair..... | 15.76   | 18.92   | 23.00   | 28.10   |

**BALL TIP LOOSE PIN BUTTS**

PLATED WROUGHT STEEL

Plain Bearing

Loose pin; non-rising; heavily plated and well finished; for residence work.

Priced Per Pair

|                                       |                                  |      |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|----------------------------------|
| Size open, in.....                    | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3x3  | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Weight pair, lbs.....                 | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$                  | 1    | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$                  |
| D38-241F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | 1.18                             | 1.20 | 1.26                             |
| D38-241N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | 1.52                             | 1.66 | 1.88                             |
| D38-241N5—Dull nickel. Per pair.....  | 1.52                             | 1.66 | 1.88                             |

|                                       |                 |                                  |       |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------------|-------|
| Size open, in.....                    | 4x4             | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5x5   |
| Weight pair, lbs.....                 | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$                  | 3     |
| D38-241F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | 1.62            | 4.08                             | 7.52  |
| D38-241N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | 2.46            | .....                            | ..... |
| D38-241N5—Dull nickel. Per pair.....  | 2.46            | .....                            | ..... |

One pair in a box, with screws.

WROUGHT STEEL

Plain Bearing

Loose pin; non rising.

D38-242P—Primed for Painting

|                       |      |                                  |                 |
|-----------------------|------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Size open, in.....    | 3x3  | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4x4             |
| Weight pair, lbs..... | 1    | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$                  | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Per pair.....         | 1.48 | 1.56                             | 2.14            |

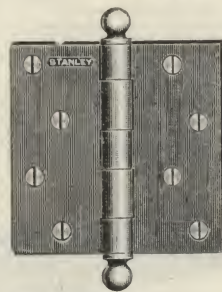
One pair in a box, with screws.

**BALL TIP LOOSE PIN BUTTS**

WROUGHT BRONZE

Polished and Highly Finished

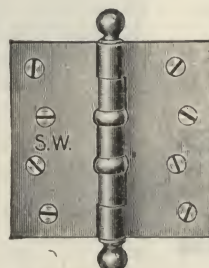
Five Knuckles—Loose Pin—Ball Tips

Designed for use where the finest butt is desired and one where the ball bearing feature is not favoured. **Steel bushed.**

Priced Per Pair

|                                       |       |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|
| Size open, in.....                    | 4x4   | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Weight pair, lbs.....                 | 2     | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$                  |
| D38-175F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | 12.06 | 14.52                            |
| D38-175N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | 12.66 | 15.12                            |

One pair in a box, with screws.



PLATED WROUGHT STEEL

Ball Bearing

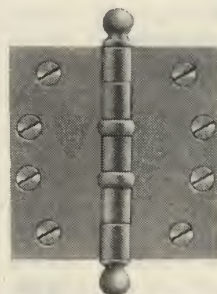
Non-rising loose pin. For outside doors: schools and all types of public buildings; heavily plated.

Priced Per Pair

|                                         |                                  |      |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|
| Size open, in.....                      | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4x4  |
| Weight pair, lbs.....                   | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$                  | 2    |
| D38-BB241F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | 5.62                             | 6.26 |
| D38-BB241N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | 6.04                             | 6.74 |
| D38-BB241N5—Dull nickel. Per pair.....  | 6.14                             | 6.80 |

|                                         |                                  |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Size open, in.....                      | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5x5             |
| Weight pair, lbs.....                   | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$                  | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| D38-BB241F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | 8.92                             | 12.60           |
| D38-BB241N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | 9.34                             | 13.36           |
| D38-BB241N5—Dull nickel. Per pair.....  | 9.42                             | 13.40           |

One pair in a box, with screws.



WROUGHT BRASS

Ball Bearing

For medium weight doors where the finest regular weight butt hinges are desired.

Priced Per Pair

|                                         |       |                                  |                 |
|-----------------------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|-----------------|
| Size open, in.....                      | 4x4   | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ x4 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 5x5             |
| Weight pair, lbs.....                   | 2     | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$                  | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$ |
| D38-BB180F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | 14.78 | 16.96                            | 19.60           |
| D38-BB180N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | 15.40 | 17.58                            | 20.36           |

One pair in a box, with screws.

**HALF SURFACE BUTTS**

Plated Wrought Steel; Loose Pin

For doors of residences; easily applied as only the jamb leaf is mortised. Reversible for right or left-hand doors by unscrewing the slotted tip; reversing the pin and applying the tip to the opposite end.



Plain Bearing

D38-165F—Dull Brass Finish

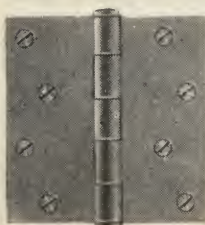
|                                 |                 |      |                 |      |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|------|
| Size (length of joint), in..... | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3    | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 4    |
| Weight pair, lbs.....           | $\frac{3}{4}$   | 1    | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 2    |
| Per pair.....                   | P.O.A.          | 2.36 | 2.58            | 3.66 |

Ball Bearing

D38-BB165F—Dull Brass Finish

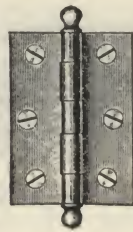
|                                 |       |                 |
|---------------------------------|-------|-----------------|
| Size (length of joint), in..... | 4     | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Weight pair, lbs.....           | 2     | 3               |
| Per pair.....                   | 10.24 | 14.10           |

One pair in a box, with screws.





## BALL PIN LOOSE TIP BUTTS


**CABINET BUTT HINGES**  
 Plated Wrought Steel; Loose Pin  
 D39-295—Light Narrow

|                                  | Priced Per Pair |      |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|------|
| Height, in.                      | 1½              | 2    |
| Width, in.                       | 1⅞              | 1⅞   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.           | 11              | 19   |
| D39-295F—Dull brass. Per pair    | .60             | .62  |
| D39-295N—Nickel plated. Per pair | .86             | .90  |
| Height, in.                      | 2½              | 3    |
| Width, in.                       | 1½              | 2    |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.           | 25              | 40   |
| D39-295F—Dull brass. Per pair    | .70             | .92  |
| D39-295N—Nickel plated. Per pair | 1.00            | 1.22 |

12 pairs in a box, with screws.

## TRANSOM BUTT HINGES

## PLATED WROUGHT STEEL

## Fast Pin



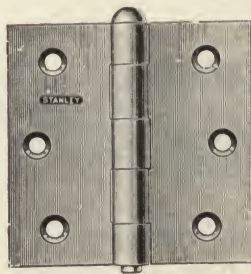
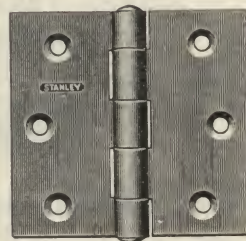
Priced Per Pair

|                                  |      |       |
|----------------------------------|------|-------|
| Size open, in.                   | 2x2  | 2½x2½ |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.           | 26   | 40    |
| D39-291F—Dull brass. Per pair    | 1.34 | 1.48  |
| D39-291N—Nickel plated. Per pair | .... | 1.90  |
| Size open, in.                   | 3x3  | 3½x3½ |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.           | 64   | 98    |
| D39-291F—Dull brass. Per pair    | 1.64 | 1.76  |
| D39-291N—Nickel plated. Per pair | 2.08 | 2.20  |

6 pairs in a box, with screws.

## WROUGHT STEEL BUTTS

## BROAD BUTT HINGES

Loose Pin  
D39-804 and D39-1334Fast Pin  
D39-808

## Loose Pin

## D39-804—Plain Steel

|                        |     |       |     |       |      |       |
|------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|-------|
| Size open, in.         | 2x2 | 2½x2½ | 3x3 | 3½x3½ | 4x4  | 4½x4½ |
| Size screws No.        | 7   | 8     | 9   | 10    | 10   | 11    |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs. | 24  | 36    | 59  | 91    | 118  | 170   |
| Per pair               | .30 | .40   | .52 | .82   | 1.06 | 2.30  |

 Sizes 3x3, 12 pairs in a box; larger sizes, 6 pairs in a box.  
 All sizes without screws.

## D39-1334—Galvanized; Brass Pin

|                        |      |       |      |       |
|------------------------|------|-------|------|-------|
| Size open, in.         | 2x2  | 2½x2½ | 3x3  | 3½x3½ |
| Size screws No.        | 7    | 8     | 8    | 9     |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs. | 27   | 42    | 67   | 100   |
| Per pair               | 1.44 | 1.90  | 2.60 | 3.30  |

6 pairs in a box, with screws.

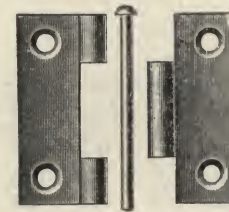
## Fast Pin

## D39-808—Plain Steel

|                        |     |       |     |       |      |
|------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-------|------|
| Size open, in.         | 2x2 | 2½x2½ | 3x3 | 3½x3½ | 4x4  |
| Size screws Nos.       | 7   | 8     | 8   | 9     | 10   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs. | 24  | 36    | 59  | 91    | 118  |
| Per pair               | .32 | .44   | .56 | .88   | 1.16 |

 Sizes 3x3 and smaller, 12 pairs in a box; larger sizes,  
 6 pairs in a box; without screws.

## LIGHT NARROW BUTT HINGES

Loose Pin  
D39-840 and D39-286Fast Pin  
D39-838 and D39-284

## Loose Pin

## WROUGHT STEEL

## D39-840—Plain Steel, Without Screws

|                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Height, in.            | 1   | 1½  | 2   | 2½  | 3   |
| Width open, in.        | 1   | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 2   |
| Size screws, Nos.      | 3   | 5   | 6   | 6   | 7   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs. | 4   | 8   | 15  | 20  | 34  |
| Per pair               | .14 | .20 | .22 | .28 | .44 |

## D39-286F—Dull Brass; With Screws

|                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Height, in.            | 1   | 1½  | 2   | 2½  | 3   |
| Width open, in.        | 1   | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 2   |
| Size screws, Nos.      | 3   | 5   | 6   | 6   | 7   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs. | 5   | 9½  | 18  | 24  | 38  |
| Per pair               | ... | .46 | .52 | .62 | .82 |

12 pairs in a box.

## Fast Pin

## WROUGHT STEEL

## D39-838—Plain Steel; Without Screws

|                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Height, in.            | 1   | 1½  | 2   | 2½  | 3   |
| Width open, in.        | 1   | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 2   |
| Size screws, Nos.      | 3   | 5   | 6   | 6   | 7   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs. | 4   | 8   | 15  | 20  | 34  |
| Per pair               | .14 | .20 | .22 | .28 | .44 |

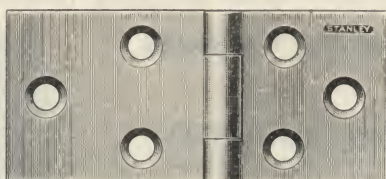
## D39-284F—Dull Brass; With Screws

|                        |     |     |     |     |     |
|------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Height, in.            | 1   | 1½  | 2   | 2½  | 3   |
| Width open, in.        | 1   | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 1⅞  | 2   |
| Size screws, Nos.      | 3   | 5   | 6   | 6   | 7   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs. | 5   | 9½  | 18  | 24  | 38  |
| Per pair               | ... | .46 | .52 | .62 | .82 |

12 pairs in a box.



## TABLE HINGES



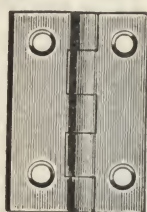
## WROUGHT STEEL

Countersinking is on the outside of each leaf.  
Flush rivetted joints.

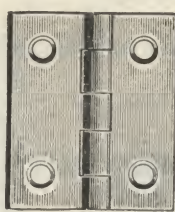
|                            |        |       |       |
|----------------------------|--------|-------|-------|
| D40-810—Height, in.....    | 1 1/8  | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| Width open, in.....        | 2 3/4  | 2 7/8 | 3 1/8 |
| Size screws Nos.....       | 7      | 7     | 8     |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs..... | 13 1/2 | 16    | 21    |
| Per pair.....              | .30    | .32   | .38   |

12 pairs in a box, without screws.

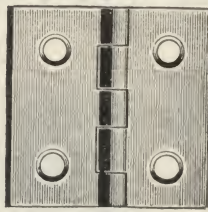
## WROUGHT BRASS BUTTS



Narrow



Middle



Broad

Dipped Brass Finish, Steel Pin

## D40-15—NARROW

|                          |     |      |      |       |       |     |       |       |
|--------------------------|-----|------|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Height, in.....          | 1/2 | 3/4  | 1    | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2   | 2 1/2 | 3     |
| Width, in.....           | 1/2 | 3/4  | 1    | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2   | 2 1/2 | 3     |
| Wt. doz. pairs, lbs..... | 1/4 | 5/16 | 7/16 | 1/2   | 5/8   | 1   | 1 1/4 | 1 5/8 |
| Per pair.....            | .12 | .14  | .16  | .20   | .22   | .32 | .58   | 1.06  |

## D40-25—MIDDLE

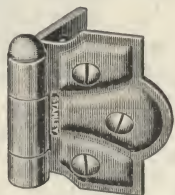
|                          |     |      |       |       |     |       |       |
|--------------------------|-----|------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|
| Height, in.....          | 3/4 | 1    | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2   | 2 1/2 | 3     |
| Width, in.....           | 3/4 | 1    | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2   | 2 1/2 | 3     |
| Wt. doz. pairs, lbs..... | 1/4 | 5/16 | 7/16  | 1/2   | 5/8 | 1     | 1 1/4 |
| Per pair.....            | .14 | .18  | .22   | .26   | .38 | .72   | 1.26  |

## D40-35—BROAD

|                          |     |       |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Height, in.....          | 1   | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2 | 3     |
| Width, in.....           | 1   | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2 | 3     |
| Wt. doz. pairs, lbs..... | 5/8 | 1     | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2 |
| Per pair.....            | .18 | .22   | .28   | .42   | .86   | 1.48  |

12 pairs in a box, without screws.

## PLATED WROUGHT STEEL

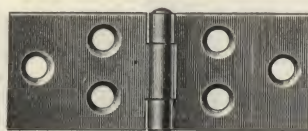
D40-1474  
Loose PinD40-1475  
Fast Pin

|                                        |       |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Length joint, in.....                  | 1 1/2 | 2     |
| Width jamb leaf, in.....               | 3/4   | 7/8   |
| Width door leaf, in.....               | 1 1/8 | 1 1/2 |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.....             | 15    | 29    |
| D40-1474F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | .40   | .72   |
| D40-1474N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | .46   | .80   |

|                                        |        |     |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Length joint, in.....                  | 1 1/2  | 2   |
| Width open, in.....                    | 2 1/2  | 3   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.....             | 20 1/2 | 31  |
| D40-1475F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | .40    | .72 |
| D40-1475N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | .46    | .80 |

12 pairs in a box, with screws.

## BACK FLAPS

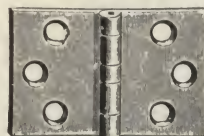


## D40-814—WROUGHT STEEL

|                            |       |       |       |
|----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Height, in.....            | 1     | 1 1/2 | 2     |
| Width open, in.....        | 2 7/8 | 3 1/8 | 4 3/8 |
| Size screws, Nos.....      | 6     | 8     | 8     |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs..... | 13    | 24    | 40    |
| Per pair.....              | .32   | .52   | .76   |

12 pairs in a box, without screws.

## DESK HINGES



## D40-45—WROUGHT BRASS

|                              |       |       |       |       |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Height, in.....              | 1     | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 | 1 1/2 |
| Width, in.....               | 1 1/2 | 1 5/8 | 1 7/8 | 2     |
| Weight dozen pairs, lbs..... | 1 1/8 | 1 5/8 | 2 1/8 | 3     |
| Per pair.....                | .26   | .28   | .36   | .48   |

12 pairs in a box, without screws.

## CONTINUOUS HINGES

WROUGHT STEEL; NICKEL PLATED  
Light Weight

Screw holes regularly spaced 2 in. apart;  
other spacing on special order.

D40-0311x1 1/8—Width open, 1 1/8 in.; length of knuckles, 5/8 in.; weight per 100 ft., 21 lbs. Per ft.....1.10

D40-311x1 1/4—Width open 1 1/4 in. Each.....P.O.A.

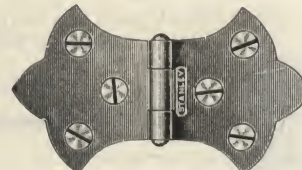
D40-311x1 1/2—Width open 1 1/2 in. Each.....P.O.A.

In 6 ft. lengths; other lengths on special order.

## ORNAMENTAL CABINET HINGES



D40-1431



D40-1490

PLATED WROUGHT STEEL  
For Flush Doors

|                                        |        |     |
|----------------------------------------|--------|-----|
| Length joint, in.....                  | 1 1/4  | 3   |
| Width open, in.....                    | 1 1/2  | 2   |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.....             | 14 1/2 | 21  |
| D40-1431F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | .40    | .72 |
| D40-1431N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | .46    | .80 |

12 pairs in a box, with screws.

|                                        |       |       |
|----------------------------------------|-------|-------|
| Length joint, in.....                  | 3/4   | 1     |
| Width open, in.....                    | 2 1/8 | 3 1/8 |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.....             | 6     | 12    |
| D40-1490F—Dull brass. Per pair.....    | .30   | .34   |
| D40-1490N—Nickel plated. Per pair..... | .38   | .40   |

12 pairs in a box, with screws.



## SOSS INVISIBLE HINGES

*Made of special alloy: Tensile strength 47,000 lbs. per square inch. Designed for convenience . . . safety . . . invisibility . . . durability*

When the door or window is locked, it is impossible to locate, much less get at, any part of the Soss invisible hinge, and consequently it affords that security and safety which everyone seeks in a door or window.

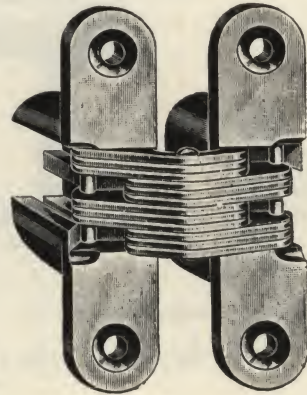
A door so equipped can, however, be quickly and readily removed and replaced when the door is open. It is merely a matter of removing the screws.

The hinge allows the door to open 180 degrees, giving the full opening.

Being operated from the center, it permits the door to fit as close to the frame when closed as may be desired—eliminating the usual unsightly crack.

Unlike ordinary butts or hinges, no consideration has to be given the design or type in order to harmonize with other hardware, and thereby less stock has to be carried.

Hinges are reversible — can be used right or left hand and are interchangeable with all others of the same size.



**D41-208**—For use on light doors and panels, also cabinet work of the heavier type.

**D41-212**—For use on concealed panels, average weight doors and partitions.

**D41-216**—For folding partitions, medium weight doors, panels, shutters, etc.

### Specifications

| Nos.                      | D41-208         | D41-212         | D41-216         |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Length plate, in.         | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 4 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Width plate, in.          | $\frac{5}{8}$   | $\frac{3}{4}$   | 1               |
| Depth mortise, in.        | $\frac{2}{3}$   | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Thickness doors, in.      | 1               | 1 $\frac{1}{8}$ | 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Pairs in box, with screws | 2               | 1               | 1               |
| Weight pair, lbs.         | $\frac{3}{4}$   | 1 $\frac{5}{8}$ | 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ |
| Per pair                  | 5.36            | 10.44           | 14.64           |

## CABINET HINGES

Soss invisible cabinet hinges are especially adapted to furniture, such as radio cabinets, cellarettes, desks, secretaries, kitchen equipment, cabinets of all types, tables, buffets, dressers, etc. Body is slightly tapered to fit snugly into mortise; relieves strain on screws and also eliminates bulging of veneered surfaces.

### D41-100

Recommended for wood of  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thickness. Used for light cabinet work, etc.

**D41-100—Dull brass finish;** length of plate, 1 in.; width of plate,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; depth of mortise,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; clearance when open,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; weight dozen pairs, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  lbs. Per pair . . . . . **2.72**  
24 pairs in a box, with screws.

### D41-101

Recommended for wood  $\frac{1}{2}$  to  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. thickness.

**D41-101—Dull brass finish;** length of plate, 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; width of plate,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; depth of mortise,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; clearance when open,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; weight dozen pairs, 2 lbs. Per pair . . . . . **3.24**  
12 pairs in a box, with screws.

### D41-103 and D41-203

D41-103 is used where a slightly shorter hinge plate and shallower mortise are desired. Both D41-103 and D41-203 recommended for wood of  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. thickness.

**D41-103**—Length of plate, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; width of plate,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; depth of mortise,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; clearance when open,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; weight dozen pairs, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Per pair . . . . . **2.90**

**D41-203**—Length of plate, 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; width of plate,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; depth of mortise,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; clearance when open,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; weight dozen pairs, 3 $\frac{1}{8}$  lbs. Per pair . . . . . **2.72**  
12 pairs in box with screws.

## HINGES AND HASPS

### BRASS HINGE



Wrought brass box hinge. Pierced for  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. x No. 18 escutcheon pins. Measures  $\frac{1}{2}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**D41-15**—  
Per pair . . . . .

### BRASS HINGE



Wrought brass hinge of .025 metal. Measures  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Pierced for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x No. 16 escutcheon pins.

**D41-22**—  
Per pair . . . . .



### BRASS HASP

Wrought brass hasp of .250 metal. Measures  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Pierced for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x No. 16 escutcheon pins.

**D41-802**—  
Each . . . . .

3 DOZEN PAIRS TO A BOX

Prices on Application

## SOSS ALL STEEL INVISIBLE HINGES

Minimum thickness of wood required,  $\frac{2}{16}$  in.

**D41-306**—Length of plates, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.; width of plates,  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; depth of mortise,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; clearance when open,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Per pair . . . . . **2.20**

12 pairs in a box, with screws;  
weight 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  lbs. box.

Designed for cabinets, desks, tables, etc.; strong and durable; low in cost. Simple to install; prevents bulging of veneered surfaces.

Minimum thickness of wood required,  $\frac{1}{16}$  in.

**D41-303**—Length of plates, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; width of plates,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; depth of mortise,  $\frac{5}{8}$  in.; clearance when open,  $\frac{1}{8}$  in. Per pair . . . . . **1.82**

12 pairs in a box, with screws;  
weight 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  lbs. box.

## WROUGHT BRASS HINGES



Brass box hinge of .025 metal. Measures 1 $\frac{1}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Pierced for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x No. 3 screws. Weight three dozen pairs, 12 ozs.

**D41-1**—Per pair . . . . .

Brass box hinge of .025 metal. Measures  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$  in. Pierced for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x No. 16 escutcheons. Weight three dozen pairs, 6 ozs.

**D41-6**—Per pair . . . . .

**D41-7**—Same as above only measures  $\frac{5}{8}$  x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Per pair . . . . .



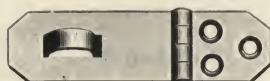
## HASPS



Wrought Brass

Brass is .050 metal. Measures  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 3 in. Weight per three dozen pairs,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. Pierced for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x No. 3 screws.

D42-803—Each .....



Wrought Brass

Brass is .050 metal. Measures  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in. Weight per three dozen pairs,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. Pierced for  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. x No. 4 screws.

D42-804—Each .....



Wrought Brass

Brass is .050 metal. Measures  $\frac{3}{4}$  x 3 in. Weight per three dozen pairs, 9 ozs. Pierced for  $\frac{5}{8}$  x No. 5 screws.

D42-840—Each .....

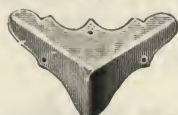


Wrought Brass

Brass is .050 metal. Measures  $\frac{3}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in. Weight per three dozen pairs,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb. Pierced for  $\frac{1}{2}$  x No. 14 escutcheon pins.

D42-841—Each .....

## CORNERS



Wrought Brass

Brass is .025 metal. Measures  $\frac{9}{16}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Weight per three dozen pairs, 7 ozs. Pierced for  $\frac{3}{8}$  in. x No. 16 escutcheon pins.

D42-480—Each .....



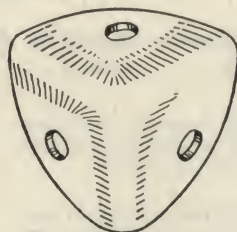
Wrought Brass

Brass is .040 metal. Measures 1 x 1 in. Weight per three dozen pairs, 14 ozs. Pierced for  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. x No. 3 screws.

D42-476—Each .....

## CASE CORNERS

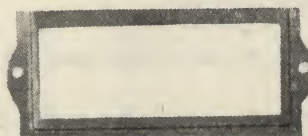
Wrought Steel



D42-566 — Dull brass finish. Size about  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. Weight gross,  $7\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. .... Each .28

36 in a box, without pins or screws.

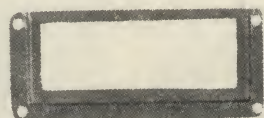
## LABEL HOLDERS



Stamped Steel; Brass Plated

|                     |                                 |                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Nos. ....           | D42-153                         | D42-154              |
| Size card, in. .... | $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $1$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Each .....          | .15                             | .09                  |

Open stock.



Stamped Steel; Brass Plated

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| No. ....            | D42-192              |
| Size card, in. .... | $1$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each .....          | .11                  |

Open stock.



Stamped Steel; Brass Plated

|                     |                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|
| No. ....            | D42-192              |
| Size card, in. .... | $1$ x $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each .....          | .16                  |

Open stock.

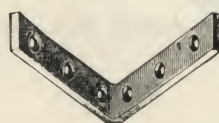


Stamped Steel; Brass Plated

|                     |                                 |                      |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
| Nos. ....           | D42-155                         | D42-156              |
| Size card, in. .... | $1\frac{1}{4}$ x $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $1$ x $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Each .....          | .20                             | .11                  |

Open stock.

## INSIDE CORNERS

Plain Wrought Steel  
D42-997

|                         |               |                |               |                |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Length sides, in. ....  | 1             | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 2             | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Width, in. ....         | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$  |
| No. of screw holes ..   | 2             | 4              | 4             | 4              |
| Weight dozen, lbs. .... | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Each .....              | .03           | .04            | .05           | .07            |
| Length sides, in. ....  | 3             | 4              | 5             |                |
| Width, in. ....         | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$  | 1             |                |
| No. of screw holes ..   | 4             | 4              | 6             |                |
| Weight dozen, lbs. .... | 2             | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 4             |                |
| Each .....              | .09           | .17            | .24           |                |

Sizes  $1\frac{1}{2}$  to 3 in., 24 in a box, 4 and 5 in., 12 in a box, without screws.

Prices on Application

## FLAT CORNERS

Plain Wrought Steel  
D42-999

|                         |               |                |               |                |
|-------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
| Length sides, in. ....  | 2             | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 3             | $3\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Width, in. ....         | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$  |
| No. of screw holes ..   | 4             | 4              | 4             | 4              |
| Weight dozen, lbs. .... | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$  | 1             | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Each .....              | .04           | .05            | .06           | .11            |

24 in a box, without screws.

## T PLATES

Wrought Steel  
D42-995 $\frac{1}{2}$ 

|                         |               |
|-------------------------|---------------|
| Size, in. ....          | 3 x 3         |
| Width, in. ....         | $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Weight dozen, lbs. .... | 1             |
| Each .....              | .33           |

24 in a box, without screws.

## BASKET HASPS



Light Wrought Steel; Brass Plated

D42-346C—Length slotted part,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.; weight 1 lb. dozen. Each .....

12 in a box, with screws.

## HINGE HASP

Plain Wrought Steel  
D42-912

|                         |                |                |     |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|
| Length strap, in. ....  | 3              | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 6   |
| Weight dozen, lbs. .... | $1\frac{3}{4}$ | 3              | 5   |
| Each .....              | .38            | .46            | .86 |

Open stock; without screws.

## SAFETY HASPS



Adjustable staple. When fastened all screws are concealed and cannot be removed.

Plain Wrought Steel  
D42-915

|                         |                |                |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Length strap, in. ....  | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 6              |
| Weight dozen, lbs. .... | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 4              | $8\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each .....              | .38            | .46            | .86            |

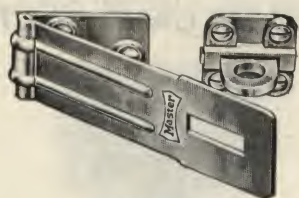
12 in a box, without screws.

Galvanized, with Brass Pin  
D42-915G

|                         |                |                |                |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Length strap, in. ....  | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 6              |
| Weight dozen, lbs. .... | 3              | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $9\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Each .....              | .84            | 1.00           | 1.84           |

12 in a box, with screws.



**MASTER**

Adjustable heavy, one-piece steel staple. Cadmium rust proofed. Brass pin. When fastened all screws are concealed and cannot be removed.

**D43-704**—Length  $4\frac{1}{2}$  in.; weight  $5\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. dozen. Each .72

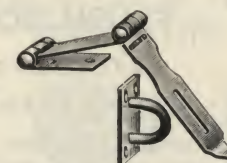
One in a carton, 12 in a counter display carton; with screws.

**HINGE HASPS****EXTRA HEAVY**

**Japanned Wrought Steel**

**D43-941J**—Length overall,  $7\frac{1}{2}$  in.; length of slotted part,  $3\frac{1}{2}$  in.; length of hinge part,  $4\frac{1}{8}$  in. Weight 11 lbs. dozen. Each 1.84

Six in a box, with screws.

**DOUBLE HINGE**  
D43-925

Plain wrought steel. Widely used for tool chests, lockers, etc. When fastened all screws are concealed.

**Length strap, in.**..... 3 4  
**Weight dozen, lbs.**.....  $2\frac{3}{4}$  6  
**Each**..... .92 1.20  
3 in., 12 in a box; 4 in., 6 in a box; without screws.

**WROUGHT STEEL HINGES**

Light "T"

Heavy "T"

**LIGHT "T" HINGES**

Priced Per Pair

|                            |                |                |     |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|-----|----------------|
| Length strap, in.          | 3              | 4              | 5   | 6              |
| Width at joint, in.        | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 3   | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Size screws No.            | 6              | 7              | 8   | 9              |
| Pairs in a box             | 12             | 12             | 6   | 6              |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.     | 20             | 26             | 44  | 62             |
| <b>D43-904—Plain steel</b> | .40            | .48            | .54 | .76            |

Supplied without screws.

**HEAVY "T" HINGES**

Priced Per Pair

|                            |                |                |                |      |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|
| Length strap, in.          | 4              | 6              | 8              | 10   | 12             |
| Width at joint, in.        | $3\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{8}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | 6    | $7\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Size screws No.            | 9              | 10             | 10             | 12   | 14             |
| Pairs in a box             | 6              | 3              | 3              | 3    | 3              |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.     | 98             | 161            | 241            | 363  | 513            |
| <b>D43-609—Plain steel</b> | .76            | 1.08           | 1.40           | 2.40 | 3.12           |

Supplied without screws.

**LIGHT STRAP HINGES**

Priced Per Pair

|                            |                 |                |                |                |
|----------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Length closed, in.         | 3               | 4              | 5              | 6              |
| Width at joint, in.        | $1\frac{1}{8}$  | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Size screws No.            | 6               | 7              | 7              | 9              |
| Pairs in a box             | 12              | 12             | 6              | 6              |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.     | $17\frac{1}{4}$ | 30             | 42             | 73             |
| <b>D43-900—Plain steel</b> | .38             | .50            | .62            | .78            |

Supplied without screws.

**HEAVY STRAP HINGES**

Priced Per Pair

|                            |                |                |      |                |                |
|----------------------------|----------------|----------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Length closed, in.         | 4              | 6              | 8    | 10             | 12             |
| Width at joint, in.        | $2\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | 3    | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Size screws No.            | 9              | 10             | 10   | 12             | 14             |
| Pairs in a box             | 6              | 3              | 3    | 3              | 3              |
| Weight 100 pairs, lbs.     | 95             | 189            | 255  | 466            | 606            |
| <b>D43-209—Plain steel</b> | 1.02           | 1.32           | 1.80 | 3.10           | 4.02           |

Supplied without screws.

**SCREW HOOK AND STRAP HINGES****D43-909—WROUGHT IRON**

|                          |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Length strap, in.        | 6             | 8             | 10            | 12            | 15            | 18            | 21            | 24            |
| Size screw, in.          | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ |
| Size bolt required, in.  | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| No. bolt holes           | 6             | 6             | 6             | 6             | 6             | 6             | 8             | 8             |
| Weight dozen pairs, lbs. | 22            | 28            | 45            | 51            | 77            | 85            | 118           | 125           |
| Per pair                 | 1.72          | 1.92          | 2.60          | 2.76          | 3.32          | 4.94          | 5.40          | 6.72          |

**EXTRA HOOKS**

|                            |      |
|----------------------------|------|
| Size $\frac{1}{2}$ x 5 in. | .62  |
| Size $\frac{5}{8}$ x 6 in. | .76  |
| Size $\frac{3}{4}$ x 8 in. | 1.12 |

You will save money by concentrating your purchases with us . . . and when ordering, please read the catalog description carefully and use catalog numbers.



## FLUSH BOLTS

## EXTENSION TYPE

Cast Bronze; Flat Front

Rod measured from center of lever to end of head. Length rod, 12 in.

D44-63AY22—Dull brass.  
Each.....8.60D44-63NY10—Dull nickel.  
Each.....9.80D44-63NZ10—Polished nickel.  
Each.....9.80

2 in a box, with guides, strikes and screws.



## CAST BRASS

Flush thumb piece; dull brass finish; brass bolt;  $\frac{3}{4}$  in. plate; complete with strike.

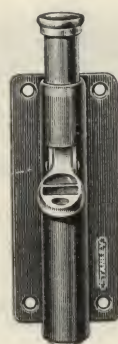
|                        |      |      |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Length, in.....        | 3    | 6    |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 5    | 6    |
| D44-626—               |      |      |
| Each.....              | 1.72 | 2.66 |

12 in a box, with screws.



No. D-626

## FOOT BOLTS



## WROUGHT STEEL

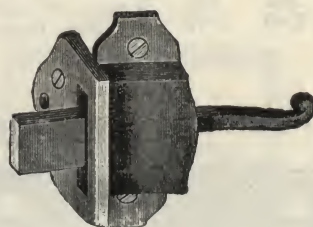
Operated by pressure of foot on cap, and released by pressure on trip. Bolt  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. diam.

|                        |                 |                  |    |
|------------------------|-----------------|------------------|----|
| Length, in.....        | 6               | 8                | 10 |
| No. in box.....        | 6               | 3                | 1  |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 9 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 17 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 30 |

D44-1057J—Japanned.  
Each.....2.14 4.08 6.94D44-357F—Dull brass.  
Each.....3.44

All sizes with wood screws and strike plate for wood floors. 10 in. size also furnished with strike plate for concrete floors.

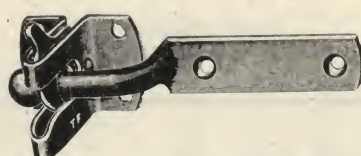
## GATE LATCHES



Heavy grey iron. Reversible for right or left hand. Take D-10FH screws.

D44-10—Size case, 2 x 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; size strike, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; weight 13 lbs. dozen. Each......86

12 in a box, without screws.

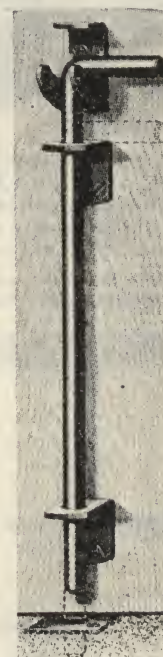


Wrought iron bar fastens to the door and engages catch; catch automatically locks itself.

D44-39G—Galvanized. Size steel plate, 2 x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; malleable bolt, 5 $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; weight 5 lbs. dozen. Each......62

12 in a box, with screws.

## BOTTOM CANE BOLTS



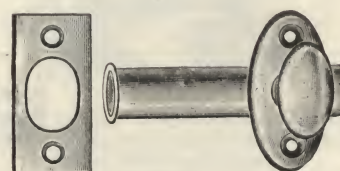
An extra heavy bottom bolt for garage doors. Holds door firmly and has bracket over which handle rests. May be used with any good style top bolt. Easily installed and can be quickly operated with foot.

|                       |                 |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Nos.....              | D44-524x0       | D44-524x1       |
| Diam., in.....        | $\frac{1}{2}$   | $\frac{5}{8}$   |
| Length, in.....       | 12              | 18              |
| Weight each, lbs..... | 1 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each.....             | P.O.A.          | 2.62            |

|                       |                 |
|-----------------------|-----------------|
| No.....               | D44-524x2       |
| Diam., in.....        | $\frac{3}{4}$   |
| Length, in.....       | 24              |
| Weight each, lbs..... | 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each.....             | 3.44            |

One in a package.

## MORTISE BOLTS

Brass knob, size 1 x  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; bronze escutcheon, 1 $\frac{5}{8}$  x  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.; steel bolt,  $\frac{1}{2}$  x 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.; steel spindle, brass tube.D44-1452—Dull brass.  
Each.....1.2812 in box, with screws; weight dozen, 3 $\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

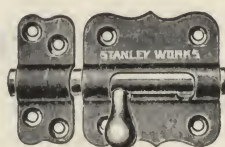
## BRASS FLUSH BOLTS

Brushed brass. Measures 6 x 1 in. Inset measures 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Receiver measures 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  x 1 in.

D44-178—Each.....P.O.A.



## CELLAR WINDOW BOLTS



WROUGHT STEEL

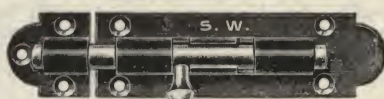
D45-1076

Japanned, With Brass Plated Knob

|                      |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Length bolt, in....  | 2     | 2½    | 3     |
| Size plate, in.....  | 1½x1½ | 1½x1½ | 1½x1½ |
| Weight dozen, lbs... | 1¼    | 2     | 2¾    |
| Each.....            | .33   | .34   | .42   |

12 in a box.

## BARREL BOLTS



LIGHT WROUGHT STEEL

|                     |    |    |    |    |    |
|---------------------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Length, in.....     | 2½ | 3  | 4  | 5  | 6  |
| Width, in.....      | 1  | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ | 1½ |
| Weight dozen, lbs.. | 1½ | 2½ | 3  | 3½ | 4½ |

D45-1078—Japanned Finish

|           |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Each..... | .29 | .34 | .42 | .50 | .70 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

D45-406F—Dull Brass Finish

|           |     |     |     |      |      |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|
| Each..... | .68 | .72 | .76 | 1.08 | 1.20 |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|------|------|

D45-406N—Nickel Finish

|           |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Each..... | .76 | .82 | ... | ... | ... |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|

12 in a box; D-1078 supplied without screws; D-406F and N, with screws.

## HEAVY WROUGHT STEEL

D45-1084—Japanned Finish

Similar to D45-1078 but heavier.

|                        |      |      |
|------------------------|------|------|
| Length, in.....        | 6    | 8    |
| Width, in.....         | 1½   | 1¾   |
| No. in box.....        | 6    | 3    |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 7¾   | 15   |
| Each.....              | 1.64 | 2.10 |

Supplied without screws.

## TOWER BOLTS



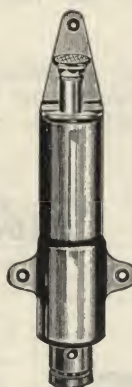
Struck up without rivets; wrought steel, japanned plate and staple; polished bolts and knobs.

D45-100—HEAVY

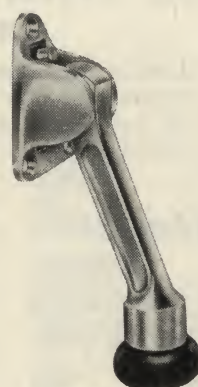
|                     |     |     |     |     |      |
|---------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|------|
| Length plate, in..  | 4   | 5   | 6   | 8   | 10   |
| Weight dozen, lbs.. | 7   | 8   | 11  | 18  | 25   |
| Each.....           | .30 | .36 | .44 | .60 | 2.04 |

12 in a box, without screws.

## DOOR HOLDERS



D45-9104 ½



D45-1440

Heavy; coil spring release; cannot injure floor or carpet; has no projections to catch on garments; rubber tips can be replaced when worn out; size 6½ x 2½ in.; 1¼ in. drop.

## PLATED IRON

D45-9104½DB—Dull brass. Each.....6.20

D45-9104½PN—Dull nickel. Each.....6.90

6 in a box, with screws; weight ¾ lb. each.

## CAST BRASS

D45-1440—4¼ in. arm. Specify finish required. Each.....

## DOOR STOPS



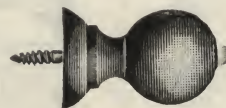
## WHITE METAL

Screws to Baseboard; Base ⅞ in.; Projection, 2½ in.; Rubber Tipped

D45-2728DB—Dull brass. Each......38

D45-2728NP—Nickel plated. Each......46

12 in a box; weight box, 1¼ lbs.



D45-5

## D45-5—WOOD

Screws to Baseboard; Rubber Tipped

D45-5—Length body, 2½ in. Each......12

Open stock. Weight per 100, 10 lbs.

## DOOR STOP



## CAST BRASS

Grounds firmly to the floor by two screws.

D45-5192DB—Dull brass finish, firm rubber cap. Each.....

D45-5192NP—Nickel plated finish, firm rubber cap. Each.....

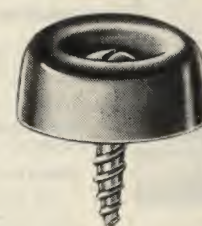
## DOOR STOP WEDGE



Wedge shaped door stop, made of tough, durable brown rubber. Holds door in any position. Unbreakable. Inconspicuous. 4½ in. long x 1½ in. high. Two dozen in a carton (3¾ lbs.).

D45-330A—Each.....

## SCREW BUMPERS



Used where screws are preferable to tacks, for firmness. 1 in. diam.

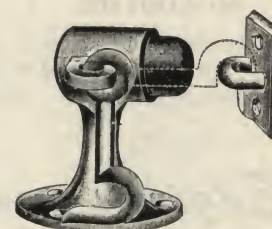
D45-233B—Black.

Each.....

D45-233W—White.

Each.....

## ENTRANCE DOOR HOLDERS AND STOPS



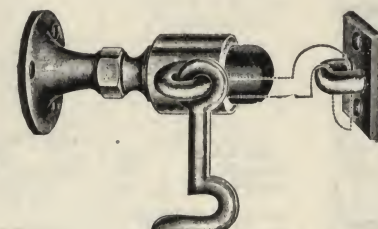
## CAST BRASS

Screws to Floor; Diam. Base, 2½ in.; Height, 2¾ in.; Rubber Tipped; With Hook

D45-1613DB—Dull brass. Each.....6.20

D45-1613NP—Nickel plated. Each.....6.90

One in a box, with screws; weight 1 lb. each.



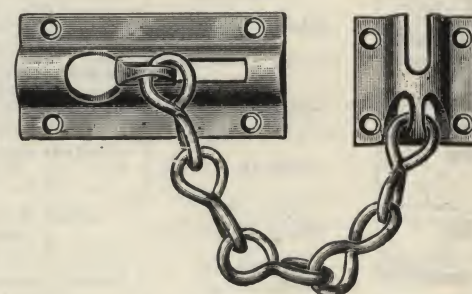
## CAST BRASS

Screws to Wall; Diam. Base, 1½ in.; Projection, 3½ in.

D45-1603DB—Dull brass. Each.....6.20

One in a box, with screws; weight 1 lb. each.

## CHAIN DOOR FASTENERS



## CAST IRON

Size Case, 1½ x 3½ in.; Steel Chain

D45-957—Dull brass. Each......82

12 in a box, with screws; weight box, 3½ lbs.



## MIRACHROM

## HI-LUSTRE

Mirachrom is (highly polished) aluminum metal trim. Specify Mirachrom wherever gleaming bright trim is desired.

## MIRALITE

## NON-RUB











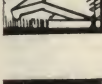


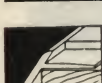
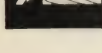
Miralite (anodized finish) especially recommended for front facings as it will not leave a trace of black on whitest clothing.

## MIRABRITE








## CHROMPLATE

New chrome plated finish. Mirabrite insures bright lustrous non-rub finish.



## Edgings and Bindings

| Nos.                                                                                                                | Mat'l Ga., in.                    | Description                                                                                                                                                                     | Price Per Foot<br>120' and Over | Less than 120'    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|-------------------|
|  D46-AC-1<br>D46-AD-1               | .095<br>1/8                       | <b>SINK RIM EDGING</b><br>Also used for Doorway, Table and Counter Edging—available in 6' 8", 8', 8' 6", 10' 2" as well as 12' Lengths<br>1 1/8" Flange Length<br>5 F.H. Screws | .26<br>.27                      | .30<br>.31        |
|  D46-AC-2<br>D46-AD-2               | .095<br>1/8                       | <b>DOORWAY EDGING</b><br>Extreme Tapered Flange<br>5/8" Flange Length<br>2 Barbed Nails                                                                                         | .18<br>.21                      | .22<br>.25        |
|  D46-AA-3<br>D46-AC-3<br>D46-AD-3   | .045<br>.095<br>1/8               | <b>OUTSIDE CORNER EDGING</b><br>Single Tapered Flange<br>5/8" Flange Length<br>2 Barbed Nails                                                                                   | .21<br>.23<br>.24               | .25<br>.27<br>.28 |
|  D46-AD-4<br>D46-AD-4<br>D46-AI-4   | 1/8 x 1/2<br>1/8 x 1/2<br>5/8 x 1 | <b>BUTT EDGING</b><br>D46-AD-4 and D46-AF-4<br>3 N.P. Screws<br>D46-AI-4—5 N.P. Screws                                                                                          | .20<br>.22<br>.38               | .24<br>.26<br>.42 |
|  D46-AC-5<br>D46-AD-5             | .095<br>1/8                       | <b>OVERLAP EDGING</b><br>Also used as Cap Trim<br>3 N.P. Screws                                                                                                                 | .22<br>.23                      | .26<br>.27        |
|  D46-ACD-6<br>D46-AFG-6           | .095<br>or 1/8<br>1/8 or 1/4      | <b>REVERSIBLE "T" EDGING</b><br>3/4" Flange Length<br>Fits all gauge Linoleum<br>2 Barbed Nails                                                                                 | .25<br>.26                      | .29<br>.30        |
|  D46-A-7                          | Any                               | <b>CARPET BINDER BAR GROOVED</b><br>1 1/8" Overall<br>5 N.P. Screws                                                                                                             | .34                             | .38               |
|  D46-A-9                          | Any                               | <b>CARPET BINDER BAR FLAT</b><br>1 1/8" Wide<br>5 N.P. Screws                                                                                                                   | .32                             | .36               |
|  D46-A-12                         | Any                               | <b>SEAM BINDING</b><br>3/4" Wide<br>1 N.P. Nails                                                                                                                                | .16                             | .20               |
|  D46-A-13                         | Any                               | <b>SEAM BINDING</b><br>3/4" Wide<br>1 N.P. Nails                                                                                                                                | .16                             | .20               |
|  D46-A-14<br>D46-A-16<br>D46-A-18 | Any<br>Any<br>Any                 | <b>CARPET BINDER BAR BEVELLED</b><br>1" Wide<br>1 1/2" Wide<br>2" Wide<br>5 N.P. Screws<br>D46-A-16, D46-A-18 add 12c per ft. for Mirabrite, and 8c per ft. for Miralite        | .27<br>.35<br>.48               | .31<br>.39<br>.52 |
|  D46-A-19                         | Up to 1 1/2                       | <b>TAP DOWN CARPET BINDER BAR</b><br>2" Overall<br>5 F.H. Screws                                                                                                                | .64                             | .68               |
|  D46-A-20                         | 1/4 to 1/2                        | <b>ROL-DOWN SINK EDGING</b><br>Also available in 6' 8", 7' 2", 8', 8' 6", 10' 2" as well as 12' Lengths<br>5 F.H. Screws                                                        | .30                             | .34               |
|  D46-AD-21                        | 1/8                               | <b>UNDERSLUNG FLOOR EDGINGS</b><br>Designed to fit 1/4" Sub-floor and 1/8" Covering Material                                                                                    | .36                             | .40               |
|  D46-AF-21                        | 1/4                               | <b>UNDERSLUNG FLOOR EDGINGS</b><br>Designed to fit 1/4" Sub-floor and 1/4" Covering Material<br>5 F.H. Screws                                                                   | .38                             | .42               |

## Table, Counter Edgings

| Nos.                                                                                                                                                                                                                         | Mat'l Ga., in.                                                          | Face, in.                                                                      | Description                                                                                                                                                                                   | Price Per Foot<br>120' and Over                                    | Less than 120'                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  D46-A-98<br>D46-A-99<br>D46-A-100<br>D46-A-101<br>D46-A-102<br>D46-A-103                                                                   | Any                                                                     | 1/2<br>3/4<br>1/2<br>1/2<br>1 1/4<br>1 1/4                                     | <b>NON-DRIP GROOVED FACE</b><br>Applied-after Nosing<br>Red or Black Striping<br>add 2c per ft. to List                                                                                       | .20<br>.22<br>.24<br>.26<br>.28<br>.32                             | .24<br>.26<br>.28<br>.30<br>.32<br>.36                             |
|  D46-AB-104<br>D46-AC-104<br>D46-AD-104<br>D46-AB-105<br>D46-AC-105<br>D46-AD-105<br>D46-AB-106<br>D46-AC-106<br>D46-AD-106                 | .070<br>.095<br>1/8<br>.070<br>.095<br>1/8<br>.070<br>.095<br>1/8       | 3/4<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/8              | <b>UNDERSLUNG NOSING PLAIN FACE</b><br>5 F.H. Screws                                                                                                                                          | .29<br>.31<br>.32<br>.32<br>.33<br>.34<br>.35<br>.35<br>.36        | .33<br>.35<br>.36<br>.36<br>.37<br>.38<br>.39<br>.39<br>.40        |
|  D46-A-109<br>D46-A-110                                                                                                                     | Any                                                                     | 1 1/8<br>1 1/8                                                                 | <b>BEVELLED TOP NON-DRIP NOSING</b><br>1/2" Overlap Smooth Face for Counters, Cabinets, Table Tops<br>5 N.P. Screws                                                                           | .34<br>.36                                                         | .38<br>.40                                                         |
|  D46-A-111<br>D46-A-112<br>D46-A-113<br>D46-A-114<br>D46-A-115                                                                             | Any                                                                     | 3/4<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/4<br>1 1/2                                        | <b>NON-DRIP PLAIN FACE</b><br>Applied-after Nosing<br>D46-A-111—<br>3 N.P. Screws<br>D46-A-112 to<br>D46-A-115—<br>5 N.P. Screws                                                              | .24<br>.26<br>.28<br>.32<br>.36                                    | .28<br>.30<br>.32<br>.36<br>.40                                    |
|  D46-A-125                                                                                                                                | Any                                                                     | 1 1/8                                                                          | <b>PLAIN FACE CHANNEL</b><br>Top Lip 1/8"<br>Lower Lip 1/2"<br>Opening—1/8"<br>5 N.P. Screws                                                                                                  | .36                                                                | .40                                                                |
|  D46-AB-126<br>D46-AC-126<br>D46-AD-126<br>D46-AB-127<br>D46-AC-127<br>D46-AD-127                                                         | .070<br>.095<br>1/8<br>.070<br>.095<br>1/8                              | 7/8<br>7/8<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/8                                 | <b>UNDERSLUNG MODERNISTIC NOSING</b><br>Deep easy-to-fit lip<br>Tapered Flange<br>5 F.H. Screws                                                                                               | .32<br>.33<br>.34<br>.35<br>.36<br>.37                             | .36<br>.37<br>.38<br>.39<br>.40<br>.41                             |
|  D46-AC-138<br>D46-AD-138<br>D46-AC-139<br>D46-AD-139<br>D46-AC-140<br>D46-AD-140<br>D46-AC-141<br>D46-AD-141<br>D46-AC-142<br>D46-AD-142 | .095<br>1/8<br>.095<br>1/8<br>.095<br>1/8<br>.095<br>1/8<br>.095<br>1/8 | 3/4<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>3/4<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/8<br>1 1/4<br>1 1/4<br>1 1/2<br>1 1/2 | <b>UNDERSLUNG NOSING GROOVED FACE</b><br>Tapered Flange<br>Ideal for Sink Top<br>Table Top, Counters<br>and Bars<br>5 F.H. Screws<br>Mirabrite, add 10c per ft. for D46-AC-142 and D46-AD-142 | .31<br>.32<br>.33<br>.34<br>.35<br>.36<br>.38<br>.39<br>.41<br>.42 | .35<br>.36<br>.37<br>.38<br>.39<br>.40<br>.42<br>.43<br>.45<br>.46 |

## Tee Style Nosings

| Nos.                                                                                                       | Mat'l Ga., in. | Face, in.      | Description                                                                                | Price Per Foot<br>120' and Over | Less than 120' |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------|
|  D46-A-147<br>D46-A-148 | Any            | 1 1/8<br>1 1/4 | <b>GROOVED FACE "T" EDGING</b><br>1/2" Barbed Leg<br>Standard 8', 10', 12' and 14' Lengths | .32<br>.34                      | .36<br>.38     |
|  D46-A-149              | Any            | 1 1/8          | <b>D'BLE GROOVED FACE "T" EDG'G</b>                                                        | .22                             | .26            |

Tee Style Nosings Cont'd Page D448

## IMPORTANT — READ BEFORE ORDERING




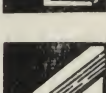
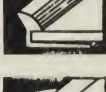





1. ALL PRICES are for MIRACHROM finish (highly polished) which is standard and will be furnished if type of finish is not specified.
2. INSERTS are extra in proportion to their size and number. See Insert Trims.
3. CUT LENGTHS—Full price of 12 ft. bars, plus 10% Net—cutting charge. Unless otherwise specified.
4. QUANTITY PRICES may be had by grouping sections.

5. ALL SECTIONS drilled and countersunk, or punched where necessary.
6. NECESSARY FASTENERS are included in prices.
7. Miratrim mouldings are carefully wrapped in paper tubing and shipped in strong tubes or crates. No special charge where extra tubes are required to ship items separately. Please order 120 ft. to the tube or multiples of same.
8. All sections supplied in standard 12 ft. lengths unless otherwise specified.
9. PRICES subject to change without notice. Sales tax included.






Manufacturers' Suggested List Price




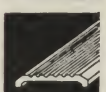










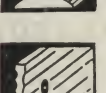



## Corners and Coves

| Nos.                                                                                                                                   | Mat'l Ga., in.                                 | Ov'all Cover-age, in.            | Description                                                                                                              | Price Per Foot           |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                        |                                                |                                  |                                                                                                                          | 120' and Over            | Less than 120'           |
|  D47-AB-200<br>D47-AC-200<br>D47-AD-200<br>D47-AE-200 | .070<br>.095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{4}$                    | INSIDE CORNER with $\frac{1}{8}$ " Face Single Tapered Flange 2 Barbed Nails                                             | .26<br>.27<br>.28<br>.29 | .30<br>.31<br>.32<br>.33 |
|  D47-A-201                                            | Any                                            | $\frac{3}{8}$                    | APPLIED AFTER COVE 1" Face 5 N.P. Screws                                                                                 | .30                      | .34                      |
|  D47-AC-202<br>D47-AD-202                             | .095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$                          | $\frac{7}{8}$                    | WIDE INSIDE CORNER Single Tapered Flanged $\frac{3}{4}$ " Face 2 Barbed Nails                                            | .31<br>.32               | .35<br>.36               |
|  D47-AC-203<br>D47-AD-203                             | .095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$                          | $\frac{1}{4}$                    | INSIDE CORNER BEAD OR BATH TUB MOULD with a $\frac{3}{8}$ " Curved Bead Single Tapered Flange 2 Barbed Nails             | .29<br>.30               | .33<br>.34               |
|  D47-AC-204                                           | .095                                           | $\frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{4}$ | OUTSIDE CORNER $\frac{7}{8}$ " under Flange Recommended for Heavy Standard Linoleum and Plastic Wall Tile 2 Barbed Nails | .30                      | .34                      |
|  D47-A-205                                            | Any                                            | $\frac{1}{2}$                    | APPLIED AFTER CONCAVE COVE 3 N.P. Screws                                                                                 | .24                      | .28                      |
|  D47-A-206                                           | Any                                            | $\frac{1}{4}$                    | QUARTER ROUND For Inside Corners 1 N.P. Nails                                                                            | .20                      | .24                      |
|  D47-A-208                                          | Any                                            | $\frac{7}{8}$                    | APPLIED AFTER CORNER $\frac{1}{8}$ " High, $\frac{7}{8}$ " Wide 5 N.P. Screws                                            | .34                      | .38                      |
|  D47-A-209                                          | Any                                            | $\frac{3}{8}$                    | APPLIED AFTER COVE 1 N.P. Nails                                                                                          | .22                      | .26                      |
|  D47-A-210                                          | Any                                            | 2                                | APPLIED AFTER CORNICE OR COVE 5 N.P. Screws                                                                              | .64                      | .68                      |

## THRIFT Wall Trims


| Nos.                                                                                                                                                   | Mat'l Ga., in.                                         | Description    | Price Per Foot                  |                                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                        |                                                        |                | 120' and Over                   | Less than 120'                  |
|  D47-AB-300<br>D47-AC-300<br>D47-AD-300<br>D47-AE-300               | .070<br>.095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{8}$         | INSIDE CORNER  | .27<br>.28<br>.29<br>.30        | .31<br>.32<br>.33<br>.34        |
|  D47-AB-301<br>D47-AC-301<br>D47-AD-301<br>D47-AE-301               | .070<br>.095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{8}$         | OUTSIDE CORNER | .27<br>.28<br>.29<br>.30        | .31<br>.32<br>.33<br>.34        |
|  D47-AB-302<br>D47-AC-302<br>D47-AD-302<br>D47-AE-302               | .070<br>.095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{8}$         | DIVIDER BAR    | .25<br>.26<br>.27<br>.28        | .29<br>.30<br>.31<br>.32        |
|  D47-AA-305<br>D47-AB-305<br>D47-AC-305<br>D47-AD-305<br>D47-AE-305 | .045<br>.070<br>.095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{8}$ | BEVELLED CAP   | .18<br>.19<br>.20<br>.21<br>.22 | .22<br>.23<br>.24<br>.25<br>.26 |
|  D47-AB-306<br>D47-AC-306<br>D47-AD-306<br>D47-AE-306               | .070<br>.095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{8}$         | FLAT TOP CAP   | .18<br>.19<br>.20<br>.21        | .22<br>.23<br>.24<br>.25        |

## Structural Shapes

| Nos.                                                                                                                                              | Mat'l Ga., in.                                                                                                                                | Description                                                                                                        | Price Per Foot                   |                                  |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                   |                                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                    | 120' and Over                    | Less than 120'                   |
|  D47-A-700                                                     | $2\frac{1}{2}$                                                                                                                                | PLAIN THRESHOLD SECTION Cut to Desired Length Add 10% to List 6 N.P. Screws                                        | 1.02                             | 1.06                             |
|  D47-A-701<br>D47-A-702<br>D47-A-703<br>D47-A-704              | 3<br>4<br>5<br>6                                                                                                                              | GROOVED THRESHOLD SECTIONS Cut to Desired Lengths Add 10% to List 6 N.P. Screws                                    | 1.22<br>1.52<br>2.02<br>2.52     | 1.26<br>1.56<br>2.06<br>2.56     |
|  D47-A-705<br>D47-A-707<br>D47-A-709                           | $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$<br>$1 \times 1 \times \frac{1}{8}$ | OUTSIDE ANGLES PLAIN FACE D47-A-705— 3 N.P. Screws D47-A-707— 5 N.P. Screws                                        | .27<br>.32<br>.37                | .31<br>.36<br>.41                |
|  D47-A-706<br>D47-A-708<br>D47-A-710                           | $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$<br>$1 \times 1 \times \frac{1}{8}$ | INSIDE ANGLES PLAIN FACE D47-A-706— 3 N.P. Screws D47-A-708-10— 5 N.P. Screws                                      | .27<br>.32<br>.37                | .31<br>.36<br>.41                |
|  D47-A-712<br>D47-A-713<br>D47-A-714<br>D47-A-716              | $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>$1 \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$           | PLAIN FLAT STOCK 1 N.P. Nails                                                                                      | .20<br>.22<br>.24<br>.32         | .24<br>.26<br>.28<br>.36         |
|  D47-A-724<br>D47-A-725<br>D47-A-726<br>D47-A-727<br>D47-A-728 | $\frac{1}{2} \times .065$<br>$\frac{3}{4} \times .065$<br>$\frac{1}{2} \times .065$<br>$1 \times .065$<br>$1\frac{1}{2} \times .065$          | ROUND TUBING Towel Bar Posts $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1", \$1.75 pr. Shower Rod Flanges $\frac{3}{4}$ " and 1", 95c pr. | .37<br>.43<br>.60<br>.77<br>1.06 | .41<br>.47<br>.64<br>.81<br>1.10 |
|  D47-A-770<br>D47-A-771<br>D47-A-772                          | 1" underlip<br>$1\frac{1}{8}$ " underlip<br>$1\frac{1}{2}$ " underlip                                                                         | PRICE TAG MOULDING Suitable for $\frac{3}{8}$ " tag Suitable for 1" tag Suitable for $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tag          | .30<br>.32<br>.42                | .34<br>.36<br>.46                |
|  D47-A-733<br>D47-A-734<br>D47-A-734B                        | 1" underlip<br>$1\frac{1}{8}$ " underlip<br>$1\frac{1}{2}$ " underlip                                                                         | PRICE TAG MOULDING Suitable for $\frac{3}{8}$ " tag Suitable for 1" tag Suitable for $1\frac{1}{4}$ " tag          | .30<br>.32<br>.42                | .34<br>.36<br>.46                |
|  D47-A-735<br>D47-A-736<br>D47-A-737<br>D47-A-738            | $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>$\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>$1 \times \frac{3}{8}$<br>$1\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$           | PANEL STOCK GROOVED FACE 1 N.P. Nails                                                                              | .20<br>.22<br>.24<br>.32         | .24<br>.26<br>.28<br>.36         |
|  D47-A-739<br>D47-A-740                                      | $\frac{3}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{8}$                                                                          | OVAL FACE FLAT BOTTOM STOCK D47-A-739— 1 N.P. Nails D47-A-740— 3 N.P. Screws                                       | .20<br>.30                       | .24<br>.34                       |
|  D47-A-741                                                   | $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$                                                                                           | GROOVED INSIDE ANGLE 5 N.P. Screws                                                                                 | .32                              | .36                              |
|  D47-A-742                                                   | $\frac{3}{4} \times \frac{3}{4} \times \frac{1}{8}$                                                                                           | GROOVED OUTSIDE ANGLE 5 N.P. Screws                                                                                | .32                              | .36                              |
|  D47-A-747                                                   | $\frac{5}{8} \times \frac{5}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$                                                                                           | OUTSIDE CORNER                                                                                                     | .25                              | .29                              |
|  D47-A-748                                                   | $\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{7}{8} \times \frac{1}{8}$                                                                                           | INSIDE CORNER                                                                                                      | .25                              | .29                              |
|  D47-A-745                                                   | $\frac{1}{2} \times \frac{1}{2} \times \frac{3}{8}$                                                                                           | Z SECTION ESPECIALLY SUITABLE FOR GLASS AND MIRROR INSTALLATIONS                                                   | .34                              | .38                              |
|  D47-A-746                                                   | $\frac{1}{4}$                                                                                                                                 | CHANNEL STRIP $\frac{1}{4}$ " Opening $\frac{1}{8}$ " Overall Depth $\frac{1}{4}$ " Wall                           | .26                              | .30                              |



## Inserts and Insert Trims

| Nos.                                                                                                       | Mat'l<br>Ga.,<br>in. | Face,<br>in.                    | Description                                                                              | Price Per Foot      |                      |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                            |                      |                                 |                                                                                          | 120'<br>and<br>Over | Less<br>than<br>120' |
| <br>D48-A-400<br>D48-A-401 | Any                  | $\frac{1}{4}$<br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ | <b>HIGH NON-DRIP LIP</b>                                                                 |                     |                      |
|                                                                                                            |                      |                                 | Single $\frac{1}{4}$ " Insert<br>5 F.H. Screws                                           | .28<br>.34          | .32<br>.38           |
| D48-A-402                                                                                                  | Any                  | $1\frac{1}{8}$                  | <b>HIGH NON-DRIP LIP</b><br>Double $\frac{3}{8}$ " Insert<br>5 F.H. Screws               | .39                 | .43                  |
| D48-A-403                                                                                                  | Any                  | $\frac{7}{8}$                   | <b>NON-DRIP LIP</b><br>Single $\frac{3}{8}$ " Insert<br>5 F.H. Screws                    | .28                 | .32                  |
| D48-A-407                                                                                                  | Any                  | 3                               | <b>COMMERCIAL TYPE NON-DRIP NOSING</b><br>Double $\frac{1}{2}$ " Insert<br>5 F.H. Screws | .64                 | .68                  |





$\frac{3}{8}$ " Plastic Inserts—60c per 12 ft. roll.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Plastic Inserts—72c per 12 ft. roll.  
 Available in Red, Black, Green, Blue, Yellow.

## Tee Style Nosings

Continued from Page R446



| Nos.      | Mat'l<br>Ga.,<br>in. | Face,<br>in.   | Description                                                        | Price Per Foot      |                      |
|-----------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|           |                      |                |                                                                    | 120'<br>and<br>Over | Less<br>than<br>120' |
| D48-A-150 | Any                  | $\frac{1}{2}$  | <b>RIBBED FACE "T" EDGING</b>                                      | .24                 | .28                  |
| D48-A-151 | Any                  | $\frac{1}{2}$  | <b>FLUTED FACE "T" EDGING</b>                                      | .22                 | .26                  |
| D48-A-152 | Any                  | $\frac{1}{8}$  | <b>DOUBLE GROOV'D FACE "T" EDG'G</b><br>$\frac{3}{8}$ " Barbed Leg | .23                 | .27                  |
| D48-A-153 | Any                  | $\frac{1}{2}$  | <b>DOUBLE GROOV'D FACE "T" EDG'G</b><br>$\frac{1}{4}$ " Barbed Leg | .28                 | .32                  |
| D48-A-154 | Any                  | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | <b>TRIPLE GROOV'D FACE "T" EDG'G</b><br>$\frac{1}{4}$ " Barbed Leg | .35                 | .39                  |
| D48-A-155 | Any                  | $\frac{3}{4}$  | <b>FLUTED FACE "T" EDGING</b><br>$\frac{1}{4}$ " Barbed Leg        | .26                 | .30                  |

## Stair Nosings

| Nos.                                                                                                                        | Mat'l<br>Ga.,<br>in.                   | Face,<br>in.                     | Description                                                                                                                                           | Price Per Foot      |                      |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
|                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                  |                                                                                                                                                       | 120'<br>and<br>Over | Less<br>than<br>120' |
| <br>D48-AC-510<br>D48-AD-510<br>D48-AF-510 | .095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$                   | <b>UNDERSLUNG BULL NOSING</b><br>Used for Stair Treads<br>Sink Tops<br>Drain Boards<br>5 F.H. Screws                                                  | .39<br>.41<br>.43   | .43<br>.45<br>.47    |
|                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                  | <b>BUTT TYPE SAFETY TREAD</b><br>Stair Nosing<br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Tread Covering<br>5 T.H. Screws                                                     | .47<br>.63          | .51<br>.67           |
|                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                  | <b>BUTT TYPE SAFETY TREAD STAIR NOSING</b><br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Tread Coverage<br>Very Suitable for<br>Concrete Stair<br>Installation<br>5 T.H. Screws | .62<br>.82          | .66<br>.86           |
| <br>D48-AD-516<br>D48-AF-516               | $\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$         | 1                                | <b>BUTT TYPE SAFETY TREAD STAIR NOSING</b><br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Tread Coverage<br>5 T.H. Screws                                                        | .47<br>.50          | .51<br>.54           |
|                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                  | <b>UNDERSLUNG BULL STAR NOSING</b><br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Tapered Flange<br>Flat Top<br>Especially Designed<br>for Concrete Stairs<br>5 F.H. Screws      | .47<br>.50          | .51<br>.54           |
| <br>D48-AD-517<br>D48-AF-517               | $\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$         | 1                                | <b>BUTT TYPE SAFETY TREAD STAIR NOSING</b><br>$2\frac{3}{4}$ " Tread Coverage<br>5 T.H. Screws                                                        | .89                 | .93                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                  | <b>OVERLAP STAIR NOSING</b><br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Tread Coverage<br>5 T.H. Screws                                                                       | .31                 | .35                  |
| <br>D48-A-525<br>D48-A-528                 | Any<br>Any                             | $\frac{3}{4}$<br>$1\frac{1}{8}$  | <b>OVERLAP STAIR NOSING</b><br>$1\frac{1}{4}$ " Tread Coverage<br>5 T.H. Screws                                                                       | .44                 | .48                  |
|                                                                                                                             |                                        |                                  | <b>BUTT TYPE SAFETY TREAD STAIR NOSING</b><br>with $1\frac{1}{4}$ " Top<br>Coverage<br>5 T.H. Screws                                                  | .62<br>.72          | .66<br>.76           |
| D48-AD-557<br>D48-AF-557                                                                                                    | $\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$         | $1\frac{1}{8}$<br>$1\frac{1}{8}$ | <b>UNDERSLUNG STAIR NOSING</b><br>1" Flange<br>5 F.H. Screws                                                                                          | .54                 | .58                  |

All Stair Nosings available 18", 24", 30", 36" Lengths—  
Add 3c per foot to List Price.

## Wall Trims

| Nos.                                                                                                                                                       | Mat'l<br>Ga.,<br>in.                                                     | Description—These "600 Series Wall Trims" for Linoleum, Wall-Board, Plywood, etc., up to $\frac{1}{4}$ "                                                           | Price Per Foot                  |                                 |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          |                                                                                                                                                                    | 120'<br>and<br>Over             | Less<br>than<br>120'            |
| <br>D48-AC-600*<br>D48-AD-600<br>D48-AE-600<br>D48-AG-600<br>D48-AH-600 | .095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | <b>INSIDE CORNER</b><br>Double Tapered Flange<br>2 Barbed Nails<br>Standard 8' Lengths<br>*Also in 9' Lengths                                                      | .32<br>.34<br>.36<br>.44<br>.46 | .36<br>.38<br>.40<br>.48<br>.50 |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          | <b>OUTSIDE CORNER</b><br>With a $\frac{1}{4}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " Face<br>Tapered Double Flanges<br>2 Barbed Nails<br>Standard 8' Lengths<br>*Also in 9' Lengths | .34<br>.36<br>.38<br>.44<br>.46 | .38<br>.40<br>.42<br>.48<br>.50 |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          | <b>DIVIDER BAR</b><br>$\frac{1}{4}$ " Face<br>Tapered Double Flanges<br>2 Barbed Nails<br>Standard 8' Lengths<br>*Also in 9' Lengths                               | .32<br>.34<br>.36<br>.38<br>.40 | .36<br>.38<br>.40<br>.42<br>.44 |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          | <b>SINGLE FLANGE COVE</b><br>Long Tapered Flange<br>2 Barbed Nails<br>Standard 12' Lengths                                                                         | .26<br>.27<br>.28<br>.30<br>.32 | .30<br>.31<br>.32<br>.34<br>.36 |
|                                                                                                                                                            |                                                                          | <b>OUTSIDE CORNER</b><br>With a $\frac{1}{4}$ " and $\frac{1}{2}$ " Face<br>Single Tapered Flange<br>2 Barbed Nails<br>Standard 8' Lengths                         | .26<br>.27<br>.28<br>.30<br>.32 | .30<br>.31<br>.32<br>.34<br>.36 |
| <br>D48-AC-604<br>D48-AD-604<br>D48-AE-604<br>D48-AG-604<br>D48-AH-604  | .095<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$<br>$\frac{1}{8}$ | <b>CAP TRIM</b><br>Tapered Flange<br>2 Barbed Nails<br>Standard 12' Lengths                                                                                        | .21<br>.23<br>.25<br>.27<br>.29 | .25<br>.27<br>.29<br>.31<br>.33 |

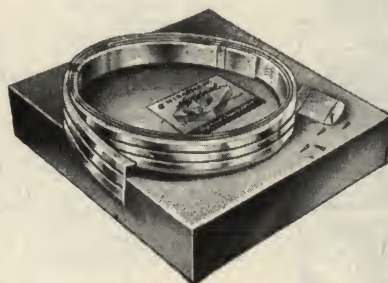


## MIRATRIM HOMETERIA

### CHOOSE YOUR OWN MOULDINGS

P48-1—Junior Cabinet—\$10.00 only when ordered with \$125.00 worth of moulding at list.

P48-2—Senior Cabinets—\$15.00 only, when ordered with \$250.00 worth of mouldings at list.



## Handipak

### NON-DRIP MOULDINGS

D48-A-100, D48-A-101, D48-A-102, D48-A-103

Rolled and packaged in 6 ft. and 12 ft. lengths in box with screws for easy handling.  
 Regular prices. No extra charge for packaging, etc.



**Amerock** CABINET HARDWARE

**GENUINE Amerock HARDWARE**

**Streamline**

**Colonial**

**AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED MEAFORD, ONT.**

## Features Exclusive or Original with **Amerock**

**BEAUTY-SEAL PLATINGS** — Heavy underplatings seal pores of metal and protect the beautiful Chromium plating from rust and tarnish, assuring a brilliant finish of lasting beauty.

**ENVELOPE PACKING** — Each item individually packed in printed envelope complete with necessary screws, templates and instructions. Protects finish — simplifies handling and installation work.

**MATCHED ENSEMBLES** — Knobs, Pulls, Hinges and Catches of each design "match" perfectly in design, giving complete harmony to the finished installation.

**NOTCHED AND TAPED SCREWS** — Notched machine screws can be used for 1 1/8" wood, or may be conveniently broken at notch for thinner wood. Taped wood screws assure full count, are "scatter proof", and easy to handle.

|                                | Page                       |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Black Antique Cabinet Hardware | D456, D457                 |
| Brass Hardware                 | D455                       |
| Catches                        |                            |
| Friction                       | D454                       |
| Magnetic                       | D454                       |
| Push Button                    | (See Ensembles)            |
| Rubber Roller                  | D454                       |
| Colonial Cabinet Hardware      | D456, D457                 |
| Demonstrators and Displays     | D459                       |
| Ensembles (Matched Designs)    |                            |
| Colonial Black                 | D456, D457                 |
| Colonial Antique               | D457                       |
| Copper                         | D457                       |
| Colonial Swedish               | D457                       |
| Iron                           | D457                       |
| Standard                       | D451                       |
| Streamline                     | D450                       |
| Streamlux                      | D451                       |
| Furniture Trim                 | D458                       |
| Hinges (See Ensembles)         |                            |
| Butt                           | D455                       |
| "H" and "HL"                   | D456, D457                 |
| Prime Coat Finish              | D453, D455                 |
| Semi-Concealed                 | D453                       |
| Strap                          | D456                       |
| Surface                        | (See Ensembles)            |
| Knobs (See Ensembles)          |                            |
| Bread Board                    | D454                       |
| Concave                        | D454                       |
| Pulls, Drawer and Door         | (See Ensembles Furn. Trim) |
| Sash Locks and Sash Lifts      | D460                       |
| "Wintite" Window Hardware      | D460                       |

NUMERICAL  
INDEX  
PAGE **D460**



# Stratoline . . . . .

● The very finest in Cabinet Hardware. Generous in size, this pattern is perfectly suited for use on store fixtures and restaurant equipment, as well as for cabinets in the home. Pulls and Catch made of Neo Die Cast, an improved zinc die cast of unusual strength. Purity of the metal and "Beauty Seal" platings assure a brilliant Chromium finish of lasting beauty.



\*No. ED418A  
Door Pull  
½ Actual Size  
Without Colored Bases

No. ED418  
Door Pull  
½ Actual Size  
With Red and Black  
Plastic Bases

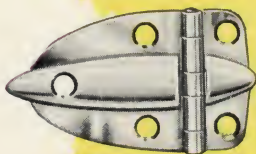
Neo Die Cast — 3" Centers, 4 5/8" Overall  
Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 2 1/4 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1945)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D140, 762)



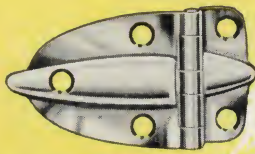
No. EO525 Knob — ½ Actual Size  
Wrought Stainless Steel — 1" Diameter  
Polished Chromium Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 3/4 lb.



No. EO530 Knob — ½ Actual Size  
Wrought Stainless Steel — 1 1/4" Diameter  
Polished Chromium Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.



No. E3080 Steel Hinge  
No. E3080 Brass Hinge  
½ Actual Size  
1 1/2" Joint—2-11/16" Wide  
For Flush Doors



No. E3082 Steel Hinge  
No. E3082 Brass Hinge  
½ Actual Size  
1 1/2" Joint—2-11/16" Wide  
For 3/8" Offset Doors

Polished Chromium Plated  
One doz. pairs in a Carton weigh: Steel—2 1/4 lbs., Brass—2 1/2 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1945) (Patent No. D140,763)

No. ED9408 Catch  
With Red and Black Plastic Bases

\*No. ED9408A Catch  
(Actual Size)  
Without Colored Bases  
Neo Die Cast — 3" Centers, 4 5/8" Overall  
Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 3 3/4 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1945)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D140765)

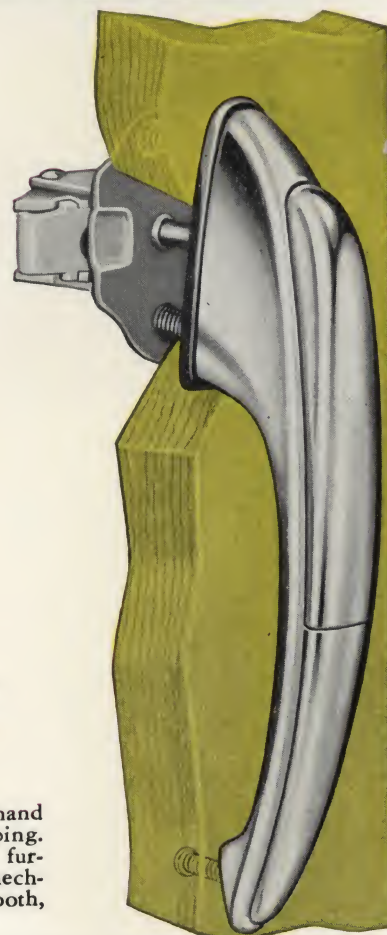
Reversible — for right hand or left hand doors up to 1 1/8" thick, flush or overlapping. Easy to apply, complete instructions furnished. Precision winged latch bolt mechanism requires no lubrication for smooth, positive action.



No. ED408 Drawer Pull — With Red and Black Plastic Bases.

\*No. ED408 A Drawer Pull — Without Colored Bases (Actual Size)

Neo Die Cast — 3 1/2" Centers, 5-1/16" Overall  
Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 2 1/4 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1945)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D140,761)



## IMPORTANT

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D50 to the number. Example: D50-ED418A.



Black Base Red Base No Base

\*No. ED9408 Catch and Nos. ED408 and ED418 Pulls are packed with both red and black plastic bases in each envelope. This gives user the choice of red or black colored accent; or if extreme simplicity is preferred, the No. ED9408A Catch and Nos. ED408A and ED418A Pulls should be used, all of which are packed without plastic bases.



AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario





# Streamline

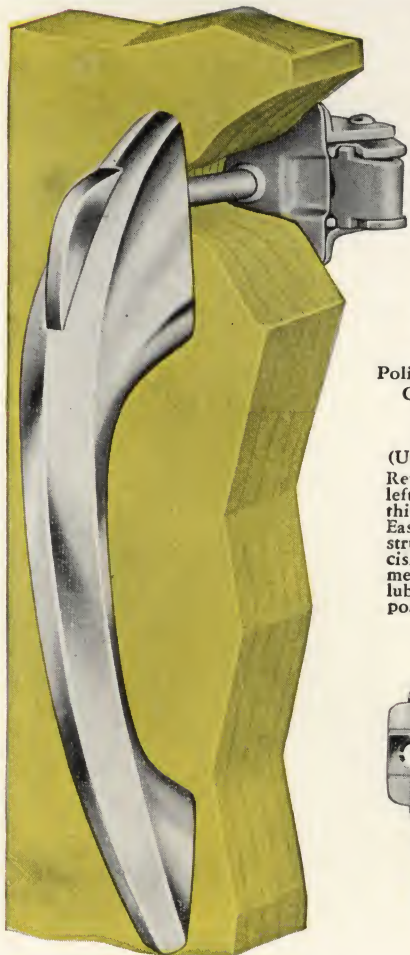
● Here are outstanding values in quality Cabinet Hardware at low cost. Beautiful modern styling in "matched" designs. Heavy underplatings seal pores of the metal and assure a Chromium finish of lasting beauty.

## IMPORTANT

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D51 to the number. Example: D51-E9423.



**No. E326 Drawer Pull** — 3" Centers, 4 3/4" Overall  
Actual Size — Steel, Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton — 1 3/4 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1951)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D142,943)



**No. E9423 Catch**  
2 3/4" Centers, 4 3/4" Overall. Steel —  
Polished Chromium Plated.  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 3 3/4 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1951)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D142,943)  
Reversible — for right or left hand doors up to 1 1/4" thick, flush or overlapping. Easy to apply, complete instructions furnished. Precision winged latch bolt mechanism requires no lubrication for smooth, positive action.



**No. E340 Knob**  
1/2 Actual Size  
1" Diameter  
Steel, Stainless Steel Cap  
Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 1 lb.

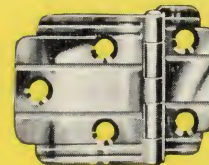


**No. E545 Knob**  
1/2 Actual Size — 1 1/4" Diameter  
Steel, Stainless Steel Cap  
Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 1 1/4 lbs.



**No. E3066 Steel Hinge**  
1/2 Actual Size  
1 1/2" Joint  
2 1/4" Wide  
For Flush Doors

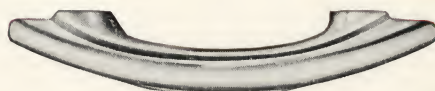
**No. E3068 Steel Hinge**  
1/2 Actual Size  
1 1/2" Joint  
2 1/4" Wide  
For 3/8" Offset Doors



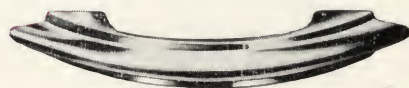
**No. E323 Door Pull**  
1/2 Actual Size  
Steel — 2 3/4" Centers  
4 3/4" Overall  
Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton  
weight 1 3/4 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1951)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D142,944)

Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen pairs in a Carton  
weigh 2 lbs.

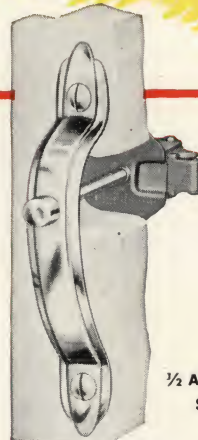
ACTUAL SIZE



**No. E311 Drawer Pull**  
1/2 Actual Size  
Steel — 2 3/4" Centers, 4 1/2" Overall  
Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.  
(Canada Rd. 1945)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D109,465)

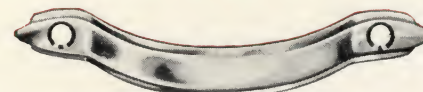


**No. E302 Drawer Pull**  
— 1/2 Actual Size  
2 3/4" Centers, 4-3/16" Overall  
Steel — Bright Chromium Plated  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.



**No. E9449 Catch** — 3" Centers, 4 1/2" Overall  
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated. One dozen in a carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs. (Canada Rd. 1945) (U.S. Pat. No. D140,760). Winged latch bolt mechanism.

# Standard



**No. E339 Drawer Pull** — 1/2 Actual Size  
3 3/4" Centers, 4 3/4" Overall. Steel —  
Polished Chromium Plated. One dozen in  
Carton weigh 1 lb. (Canada Rd. 1945)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D140,760)

**No. E349 Door Pull**  
1/2 Actual Size  
3" Centers, 4 3/4" Overall  
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.  
(Canada Rd. 1945)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D140,760)

AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario





# Streamlux

Streamlined style and luxury in the medium price field are offered by the beautiful *Streamlux* patterns. Pulls and Catch made of Neo Die Cast, an improved zinc die cast of unusual strength. Purity of the metal and "Beauty Seal" platings assure a brilliant Chromium finish of lasting beauty. Regularly supplied with color embossed lines or plain lines.



**No. ED9400 Catch**  
 1/2 Actual Size  
 Neo Die Cast  
 3 1/2" Centers, 4 1/8" Overall  
 Polished Chromium Plated  
 Black Lines  
 One dozen in a Carton  
 weigh 3 1/4 lbs.



Reversible—winged latch bolt  
 mechanism described on page  
 3 under Catch No. E9423.

**No. ED405 Door Pull**  
 1/2 Actual Size  
 Neo Die Cast  
 3 1/2" Centers, 4 1/8" Overall  
 Polished Chromium Plated  
 Black Lines  
 One dozen in a Carton  
 weigh 2 1/4 lbs.



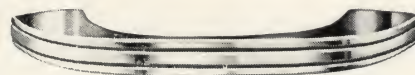
**No. ED400 Drawer Pull** — 1/2 Actual Size  
 Neo Die Cast — 3" Centers, 4 3/8" Overall  
 Polished Chromium Plated — Black Lines  
 One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.



**No. ED491R Drawer Pull** — Actual Size  
 Neo Die Cast — 3" Centers, 4 1/4" Overall  
 Polished Chromium Plated — Red Lines  
 One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.



**No. ED491 Drawer Pull**  
 1/2 Actual Size  
 Neo Die Cast — 3" Centers,  
 4 1/4" Overall  
 Polished Chromium Plated  
 No Color  
 One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.



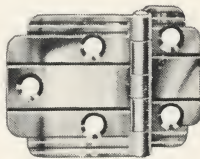
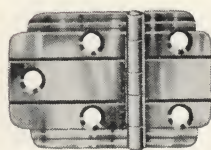
**No. ED491B Drawer Pull**  
 1/2 Actual Size  
 Neo Die Cast — 3" Centers,  
 4 1/4" Overall  
 Polished Chromium Plated  
 Black Lines  
 One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.

## IMPORTANT

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D52 to the number. Example: D52-ED9400.



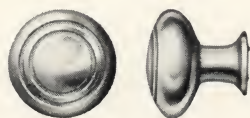
**No. EO526R Knob**  
 Polished Chromium Finish — Red Lines  
 (Actual Size)  
 Wrought Stainless Steel — 1" Diameter.  
 One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



**No. E3067B Steel Hinge**  
 Black Lines  
**No. E3067R Steel Hinge**  
 Red Lines  
 1/2 Actual Size  
 1 1/2" Joint—2 1/4" Wide  
 For Flush Doors



**No. E3069B Steel Hinge**  
 Black Lines  
**No. E3069R Steel Hinge**  
 Red Lines  
 1/2 Actual Size  
 1 1/2" Joint—2 1/4" Wide  
 For 3/4" Offset Doors



**No. EO526 Knob**  
 Polished Chromium Finish  
 No Color  
 (1/2 Actual Size)  
 Wrought Stainless Steel — 1"  
 Diameter. One dozen in a  
 Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



**No. EO526B Knob**  
 Polished Chromium Finish  
 Black Lines  
 (1/2 Actual Size)  
 Wrought Stainless Steel — 1"  
 Diameter. One dozen in a  
 Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.

Polished Chromium Plated — Color  
 Embossed Lines  
 One dozen in a Carton weigh 2 lbs.

Illustrations 1/2 Actual Size except Pull No. ED491R and Knob No. EO526R Actual Size.



AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario

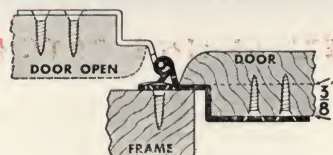




## SEMI-CONCEALED

*Hinges*

- Beautiful design (Canada Rd. 1945) (U.S. Pat. No. D140,760) matches all Amerock patterns. Polished Chromium Plated.



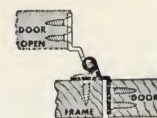
No. E7638 — Steel  
No. E07638 — Brass  
For Overlapping Doors  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Inset

Semi-Concealed Hinges show only the small leaf and joint when door is closed, see illustration above. Profile views show how raised five knuckle joint permits full backswing of hinge preventing any possibility of strain on hinges and screws.

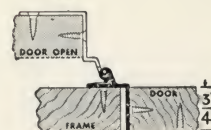
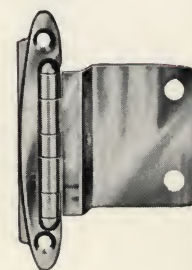
**Shipping Weight** — One dozen pairs in a Carton. Nos. E7608 and E7645 weigh  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. per dozen pairs. Other hinges weigh  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. per dozen pairs. Each pair individually wrapped and packed in printed envelope complete with screws.



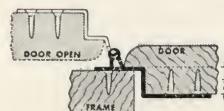
No. E7608 — Steel  
For Overlapping Doors  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Inset or More



No. E7645 — Steel  
For Flush Doors



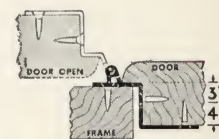
No. E7665 — Steel  
No. E07665 — Brass  
For  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Flush Doors



No. 7612 — Steel  
For Overlapping Doors  
 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Inset

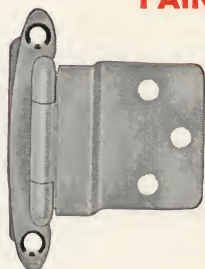


No. E7658 — Steel  
For Overlapping Doors  
 $\frac{5}{8}$ " Inset



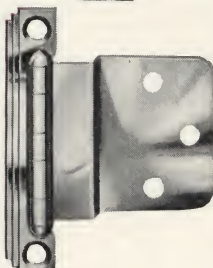
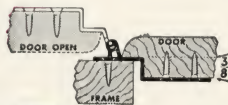
No. E7634 — Steel  
For Overlapping Doors  
 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Inset

ILLUSTRATIONS ONE-HALF  
ACTUAL SIZE

**"PAINTOVR" HINGE**

No. E7338  
For Overlapping Doors  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Inset  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 lbs.  
Each pair packed in printed envelope,  
complete with screws.

Improved two bearing joint reduces opening for paint entry to one-third the openings on ordinary hinges. "Rubbing-off" or "chipping" of paint is further prevented by extra clearance for paint in raised joint construction. (Canada Rd. 1945) (U.S. Pat. No. D140,764)

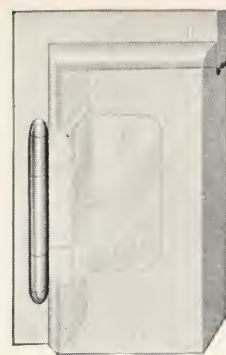


No. E7558 — Bright Chromium  
No. E7558-14 — Bright Nickel  
For Overlapping Doors  $\frac{3}{8}$ " Inset  
One Doz. Pairs in Carton— $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



No. E5988 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Joint  
Loose Pin — Bullet Tip  
For  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood Doors  
Steel — Polished Chromium Plated  
One dozen pairs in Carton— $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs

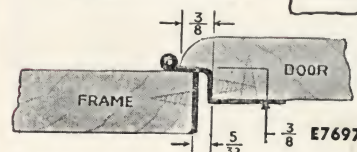
No. E5987 —  $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Joint  
Loose Pin — Plain Tip  
For  $\frac{3}{4}$ " Plywood Doors  
Steel — Prime Coat Finish  
One dozen pairs in Carton— $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

ROCKET-STYLED *Hinge*

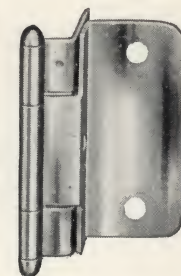
- No mortising is necessary to apply "Rocket Styled" Hinge. Marking prongs save time — make application easy.

**IMPORTANT**

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D53 to the number. Example: D53—E7608.



Both leaves concealed when door is closed, showing only slender, bullet tipped joint.



No. E7697 — Steel  
Polished Chromium Plated  
For Overlapping Doors  
 $\frac{3}{8}$ " Inset  
One dozen pairs in Carton  
weigh  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario

GENUINE  
**Amerock**  
HARDWARE



# Catches



## FOR INTERIOR DOORS

Sturdy Wrought Steel Construction

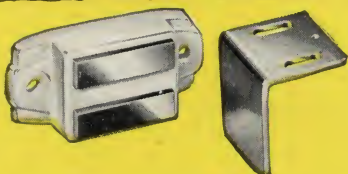
ACTUAL SIZE

No mortising — no boring — applied easily in two minutes to Closet Doors — Large Cabinet Doors, etc. Same shock absorber Coil spring action as Catch No. E9710 shown below. Packed each Catch with strike, screws, etc., in printed envelope. One dozen in carton weigh 2½ lbs.

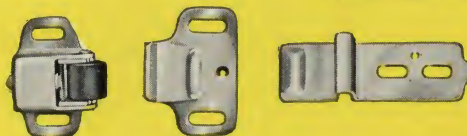


## IMPORTANT

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D54 to the number. Example: D54-E9763.



No. E9763 Magnetic Catch  
1-15/16" wide, 15/16" high. Permanent "Alnico" Magnet, molded plastic case. Fits any cabinet application. One dozen in a Carton weigh 2 lbs.



No. E9710 — Wrought Steel — Bright Chromium Plated  
No. E09710 — Wrought Brass — Bright Brass Finish  
Two dozen in a Carton weigh 2½ lbs.

Patent Applied For

America's finest Spring Cabinet Catch. Cushioned by coil spring action, it's quiet... as it rolls and retracts to open or close.

OFFSET DOOR  
USING "A" STRIKE



APPLIED UNDERSHELF  
USING "C" STRIKE

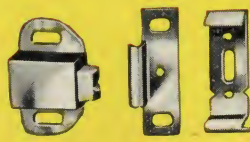


Supplied with two strikes for any cabinet application. Note how rubber roller snugly cradles itself against stop on strike — preventing door from hitting frame — eliminating all contact noise.

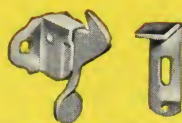
## CABINET Spring Catches



No. E9700 "Flexigrip"  
Exclusive "floating" fingers with lifetime conical spring provide smooth yet positive action. See typical application below. Bright Nickel Plated. Two dozen in Carton weigh 1½ lbs.



No. E3655 "Roll Point"  
Each Catch supplied with both "S" and "T" Strikes for flush and offset doors. Perma-Brite Zinc Plated. Two dozen in Carton weigh 1¼ lbs.



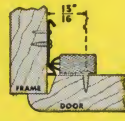
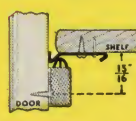
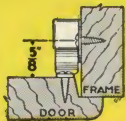
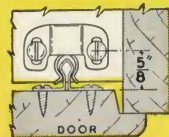
No. E3673 "E-Z-Flex" Elbow Catch  
Genuine piano wire spring assures snappy action and long life. Bright Nickel Plated. Two dozen in Carton weigh 1¼ lbs.



No. E207 Bread Board Pull  
2¾" Centers — 2¾" Overall  
Steel — Chromium Plated  
Three dozen in Carton weigh 1¼ lbs.

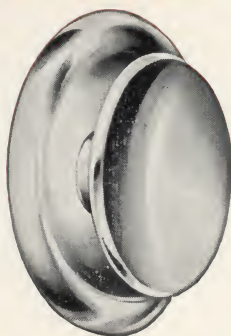


No. E550 Bread Board Knob  
Steel — ½" Diameter  
Chromium Plated  
Fixed wood screw is an integral part of knob and cannot come loose at any time. Three dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.



No. E3674 — ¾" Diameter; ½" Depth of Bore.  
No. E3672 — ¾" Diameter; ¾" Depth of Bore — Brass Finish  
Packed six catches per envelope; ½ gross per carton weighing ¾ lbs.

## CONCAVE Knobs

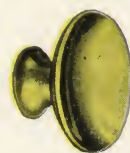


No. E597 Knob  
2½" Diameter  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1¼ lbs.

No. E0502 Back Plate  
3¾" Diameter  
One dozen in a Carton weigh One lb.



No. E595 Knob  
2" Diameter  
One doz. in Carton weigh 1¼ lbs.



No. E520 Knob  
1½" Diameter  
One doz. in Carton weigh 1½ lbs.

ILLUSTRATIONS ON THIS  
PAGE ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE

Because of the common complaints about Brass, Bronze and Copper Platings peeling on die cast knobs, Caps for all Amerock Concave Knobs are made of Wrought Brass, Bronze or Stainless Steel. — Completely eliminating the peeling problem.

PLEASE ORDER FINISH BY CATALOG  
NUMBER AS SHOWN BELOW

| Item              | 1½" Dia.<br>Knob | 2" Dia.<br>Knob   | 2½" Dia.<br>Knob | 3¾" Dia.<br>*Back Plate |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Polished Brass    | E520-3           | E595-3            | E597-3           | E0502-3                 |
| Dull Brass        | E520-4           | E595-4<br>(ET595) | E597-4           | E0502-4                 |
| Dull Bronze       | E520-10          | E595-10           | E597-10          | E0502-10                |
| Polished Chromium | E520-26          | E595-26           | E597-26          | E0502-26                |
| Dull Chromium     | E520-26D         | E595-26D          | E597-26D         | E0502-26D               |

\* Back Plate sold separately for use with any Concave Knobs listed above.



AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario



# Wrought Brass



● 100% Rust Proof—all parts including screws are of brass, bronze or stainless steel. Ideal for fine Cabinet Work, Marine use, etc. For painted or natural wood finishes.

## BULLET TIP BUTT HINGES



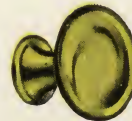
No. EO7525 — 2½" x 1 13/16"  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 3 lbs.

No. EO7515 — 2" x 1 3/8"  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.

ILLUSTRATIONS  
ONE-HALF  
ACTUAL SIZE



No. EO323 Door Pull  
2 3/4" Centers—4 3/4" Overall  
(Canada Rd. 1951)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D142,944)  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 1 1/2 lbs.

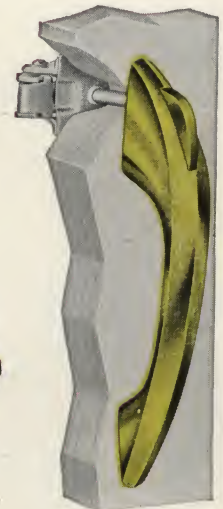


## KNOBS

No. EO525 — 1" Diameter  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 3/4 lb.  
No. EO530 — 1 1/4" Diameter  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.



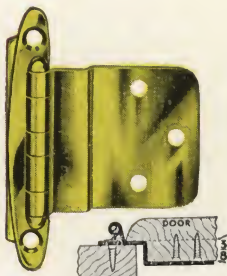
No. EO326 Drawer Pull  
3" Centers — 4 3/4" Overall  
(Canada Rd. 1951)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D142,943)  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1-1/3 lbs.



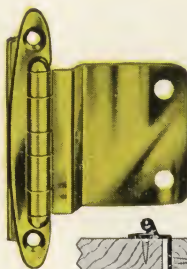
No. EO9423 Catch  
2 3/4" Centers — 4 3/4" Overall  
(Canada Rd. 1951)  
(U.S. Pat. No. D142,943)  
Winged latch bolt mechanism.  
One dozen in a Carton—3 lbs.

## IMPORTANT

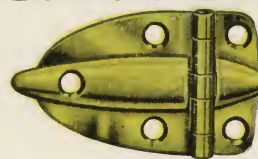
When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D55 to the number. Example: D55—EO7525.



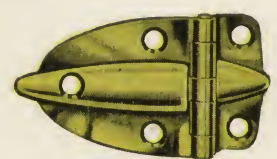
No. EO7638  
Semi-Concealed Hinge  
For Overlapping Doors  
3/4" inset  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



No. EO7665  
Semi-Concealed Hinge  
For 3/4" Flush Doors  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



No. EO3080 Hinge  
1 1/2" Joint  
2-11/16" Wide  
For Flush Doors  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



No. EO3082 Hinge  
1 1/2" Joint  
2-11/16" Wide  
For 3/4" Offset Doors  
One dozen in a Carton  
weigh 2 1/2 lbs.

PLEASE ORDER FINISHES BY CATALOG NUMBER AS SHOWN BELOW

| POLISHED BRASS | DULL BRASS | POLISHED CHROMIUM | POLISHED BRASS | DULL BRASS | POLISHED CHROMIUM |
|----------------|------------|-------------------|----------------|------------|-------------------|
| EO104-3        | EO104-4    | EO104-26          | EO3082-3       | EO3082-4   | EO3082-26         |
| EO323-3        | EO323-4    | EO323-26          | EO7515-3       | EO7515-4   | EO7515-26         |
| EO326-3        | EO326-4    | EO326-26          | EO7525-3       | EO7525-4   | EO7525-26         |
| EO525-3        | EO525-4    | EO525-26          | EO7638-3       | EO7638-4   | EO7638-26         |
| EO530-3        | EO530-4    | EO530-26          | EO7665-3       | EO7665-4   | EO7665-26         |
| EO3080-3       | EO3080-4   | EO3080-26         | EO9423-3       | EO9423-4   | EO9423-26         |

No. EO9710 Rubber Roller Spring Catch — See page 6

AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario





# Colonial

CABINET HARDWARE

● The charm and beauty of Old Colonial with modern construction and mechanical features made famous by Amerock. For recreation rooms, kitchens, hall closets, etc. — also for stores, hotels, and restaurants. Regularly supplied in Colonial Black—a highly rust resistant finish of beauty and durability.



No. E485 Door and Drawer Pull  
3 1/4" Centers — 5-1/16" Overall  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.

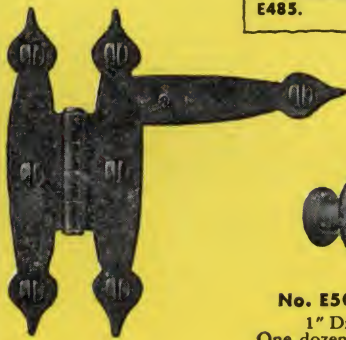
**NOTE**  
When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D56 to the number. Example: D56-E485.



No. E409 Ring Pull  
Ring 1 3/4" Diameter  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 1/4 lbs.



"H" Hinges



"HL" Hinges



No. E504 Knob  
1" Diameter  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.



No. E508 Knob  
1 3/4" Diameter  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



No. E1616  
For Flush Doors  
3 1/2" High, 1 3/4" Wide  
One dozen pairs weigh 2-1/3 lbs.



No. E1618  
For Flush Doors  
3 1/2" High, 3 3/4" Wide  
One dozen pairs weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



No. E1620  
For 3/4" Offset Doors  
3 1/2" High, 1 1/2" Wide  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2-1/3 lbs.



No. E1622  
For 3/4" Offset Doors  
3 1/2" High, 3 3/4" Wide  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs.

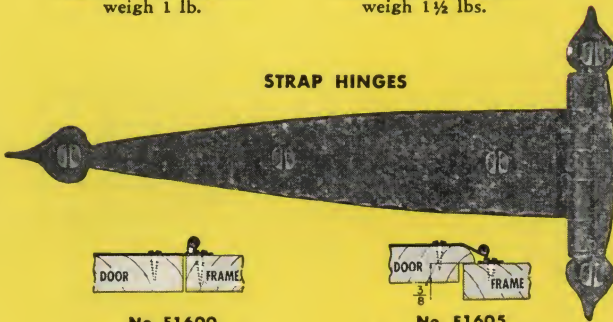


No. E1600  
For Flush Doors  
6 1/2" Overall Length  
One-half dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 lbs.



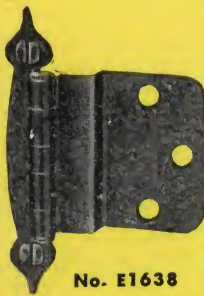
No. E1605  
For 3/4" Offset Doors  
6 1/2" Overall Length  
One-half dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 lbs.

## STRAP HINGES



## SEMI-CONCEALED HINGES

Only small leaf of hinge shows when mounted on door.  
Sturdy five knuckle joint raised to allow full backswing of door.



No. E1638



For Overlapping Doors  
3/8" Inset  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



No. E1610



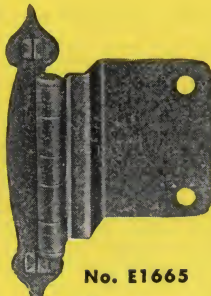
For Overlapping Doors  
3/8" Inset or More  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



No. E1640



For Flush Doors  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 lbs.



No. E1665



For 3/4" Flush Doors  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 3 lbs.



## ACTUAL SIZE

No. E9485 Catch

3 1/2" Centers — 5-1/16" Overall  
One dozen in Carton — 2 1/2 lbs.

Reversible—for right or left hand doors up to 1 3/8" thick. Two strikes with each catch for flush or overlapping doors and under-shelf application.



E9820 — Colonial Black Finish  
E9820AC — Antique Copper Finish  
E9820SI — Swedish Iron Finish  
Extra screws for Colonial Hardware.  
Packed three dozen in envelope.  
One-half gross in Carton weigh 1/2 lb.

ILLUSTRATIONS ONE-HALF ACTUAL SIZE (EXCEPT No. E9485)



AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario



**IMPORTANT**

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D57 to the number. Example: D57—E1616AC.

# Colonial

## CABINET HARDWARE

**ANTIQUE COPPER FINISH** The warmth and rich glow of Antique Copper finish harmonizes beautifully with maple, birch, knotty pine and other natural finish woods . . . as well as with a variety of enameled finishes. A highly rust resistant, durable finish to add new beauty and style to the rapid trend toward "Living Room" kitchens.



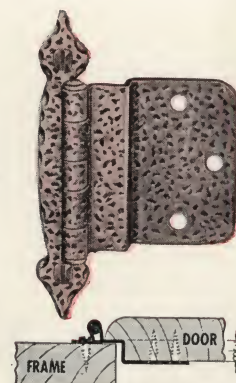
**No. E508AC Knob**  
1 1/4" Diameter  
Antique Copper Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



**"H" HINGES**  
**No. E1616AC**  
For Flush Doors  
3 1/2" High  
1-13/32" Wide  
Antique Copper Finish



**No. E1616AC with E1618-22AC Strap**  
For Flush Doors  
**No. E1620AC with E1618-22AC Strap**  
For 3/4" Offset Doors



**No. E1638AC Hinge**  
For Overlapping Doors  
3/4" Inset  
Antique Copper Finish  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



**No. E9485AC Catch**  
3 1/2" Centers  
5-1/16" Overall  
Antique Copper Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs.

ILLUSTRATIONS 1/2 ACTUAL SIZE

**SWEDISH IRON FINISH** A beautiful silver-like finish, oxidized and relieved. Makes a subtle complement to greyed natural woods, soft pastels or white enameled surfaces. Allows complete freedom in use of color . . . makes the charm and beauty of Old Colonial adaptable to any room color scheme.

**No. E485AC Door and Drawer Pull**  
3 1/4" Centers — 5-1/16" Overall  
Antique Copper Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.



**No. E1618-22AC — Antique Copper Finish**  
**No. E1618-22SI — Swedish Iron Finish**  
**No. E1618-22 — Colonial Black Finish**  
Converts "H" Hinges to "HL"  
Packed 6 pairs in envelope with screws and pins.  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2/3 lb.

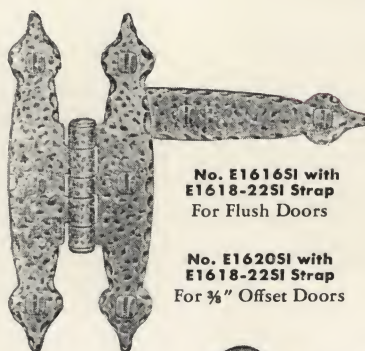


**No. E9485SI Catch**  
Swedish Iron Finish  
3 1/2" Centers  
5-1/16" Overall  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



**"H" HINGES**  
**No. E1616SI**  
Swedish Iron Finish  
For Flush Doors  
3 1/2" High  
1-13/32" Wide

**No. E1620SI**  
Swedish Iron Finish  
For 3/4" Offset Doors  
3 1/2" High - 1 1/2" Wide  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



**No. E1616SI with E1618-22SI Strap**  
For Flush Doors

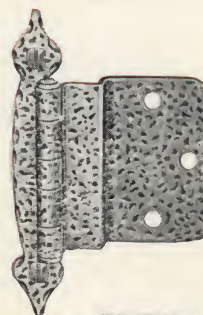
**No. E1620SI with E1618-22SI Strap**  
For 3/4" Offset Doors



**No. E508SI Knob**  
1 1/4" Diameter  
Swedish Iron Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



**No. E485SI Door and Drawer Pull**  
Swedish Iron Finish  
3 1/4" Centers - 5-1/16" Overall  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 lb.



**No. E1638SI Hinge**  
Swedish Iron Finish  
For Overlapping Doors  
3/4" Inset  
One dozen pairs in a Carton weigh 2 1/2 lbs.



### HOW IT WORKS



USE  
"H" HINGE...



ADD  
"L" STRAP...



RESULT—  
"HL" HINGE

AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario

GENUINE  
**Amerock**  
HARDWARE



# FURNITURE Trim

● Modern designs as well as traditional make this line complete. For modern furniture, hotel and office equipment, unpainted furniture, etc.



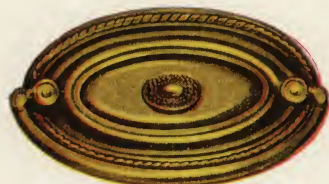
**No. ET880 Round Ring Pull**  
Center Bore — 1 3/4" Diameter  
Antique English Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 1 1/4 lbs.

## NOTE

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D58 to the number. Example: D58—ET880.



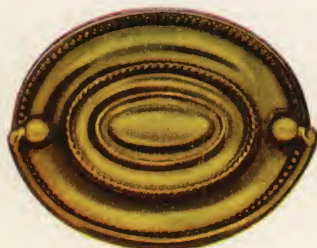
**No. ET590 Cabinet Knob**  
1 1/4" Diameter  
Antique English Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 3/4 lb.



**No. ET865 Oval Single Bore Bail Pull**  
Center Bore — 1 3/4" x 3" Oval  
Antique English Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



**No. ET870 Governor Winthrop Pull**  
3" Bore — 2 1/2" x 3 3/4" Back Plate  
Antique English Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.



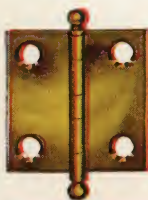
**No. ET860 Oval Double Bore Bail Pull**  
2 1/2" Bore — 2 1/2" x 3" Oval  
Antique English Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 2 1/4 lbs.



**No. ET885 Pendant Pull**  
Center Bore — 1" Dia. Back  
Antique English Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 3/4 lb.



**No. ET498 Modern Pull**  
4" Bore — 5 1/2" Overall  
Satin Brass Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 2 1/4 lbs.



**No. ET2333 Ball Tip Hinge**  
1 1/2" Joint — 1 1/2" Wide  
Antique English Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 1/4 lbs.



**No. ET2351 Ball Tip Hinge**  
2" Joint — 1 3/4" Wide  
Antique English Finish  
One dozen in a Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.

## FOR HOME CRAFTSMEN, VOCATIONAL SCHOOLS



Ideal for schools and for craftsmen who build and repair their own furniture.

**FOR FURNITURE REPAIR SHOPS**  
Large back plates cover old screw holes and marks. It's easy and economical to renovate old furniture.

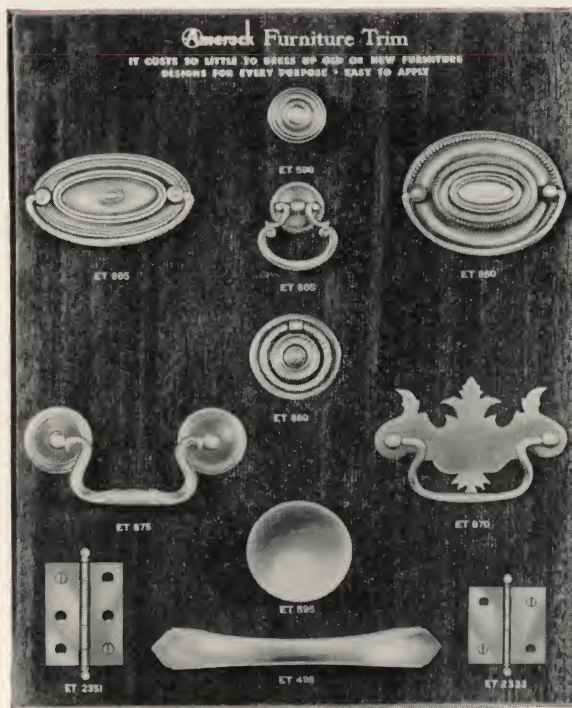


**FOR HOTELS, AUTO COURTS, HOSPITALS, ETC.**  
Hardware constantly needs replacing. Display these patterns prominently for extra sales.

ILLUSTRATIONS 1/2 ACTUAL SIZE



**No. ET875 Cast Brass Bail Pull**  
3" Bore — 1 1/4" Dia. Bases  
Antique English Finish  
One doz. in Carton weigh 1 3/4 lbs.



14" High, 11" Wide

## No. 972 Furniture Trim Display

Small starting stock permits dealer to determine most popular items for his trade. Amerock jobbers can supply open stock promptly.

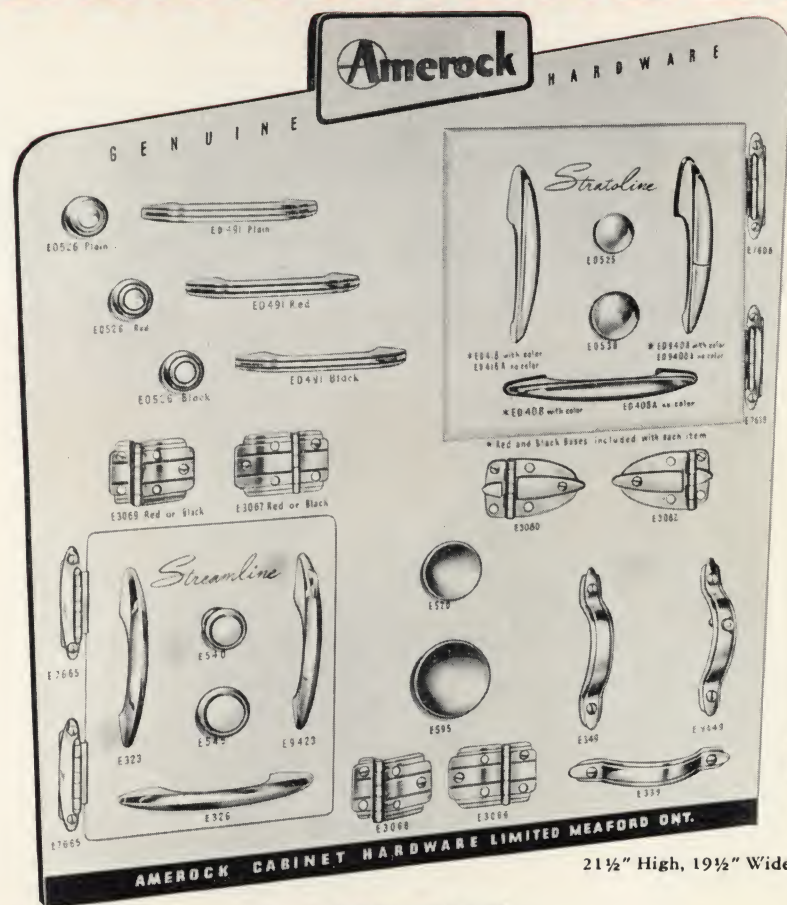
"Sampler" stock consists of five pieces of each item on display, except hinges.  
Shipping weight complete, 9 lbs.



AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario



# Use Amerock Demonstrators and Displays TO SELL MORE CABINET HARDWARE



**No. 105 DEMONSTRATOR**

● The finest and most complete cabinet hardware display ever offered. Two operating model doors show customers exactly how hardware is applied and how it operates. Sells "matched" ensembles. Hinges, pulls, knobs and catches of each pattern "match" perfectly in design — stimulating sales of complete sets of hardware.

Includes small "starter" stock of six basic fast selling items. Dealer sells starting stock which returns his full investment.

Shipping weight — complete with extra hardware for resale 16 lbs.



19 1/2" High  
13" Wide

**No. 1624DO DISPLAY** — Shows all three Colonial finishes... Antique Copper, Swedish Iron and Black on beautiful birch and pastel blue enamel background. Shipping weight 4 1/2 lbs.

## NOTE

When making reference, ordering or using any catalog number on this page affix D59 to the number. Example: D59—33C.



15" High,  
9 1/4" Wide

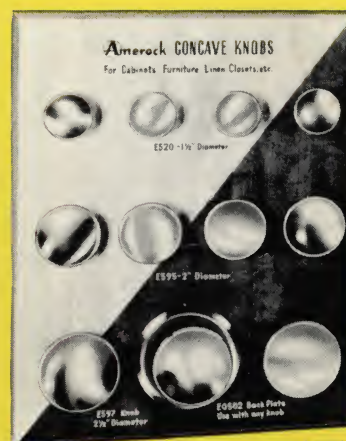
**No. 1626DO DISPLAY** — Shows Antique Copper finish hardware on natural birch and Swedish Iron patterns on light blue enameled background. Shipping weight 3 1/2 lbs.



**No. 33C SELF-SERVICE DISPLAY**—A compact yet complete cabinet hardware department for small dealers or excellent cross-merchandising unit for larger stores.

21" High,  
14" Wide,  
19" Deep

Sturdy metal display in maroon and cream colors features eight basic fast-selling items in beautiful "Streamline" pattern. Dealer pays only for mounted hardware and for introductory stock. Shipping weight 22 lbs.



14" High,  
11" Wide

**No. 973DO CONCAVE KNOB DISPLAY** — Shows concave knobs in popular 1 1/2", 2" and 2 1/2" sizes with new concave knob back plate. Five beautiful finishes. Shipping weight 2 1/2 lbs.



9" High,  
8" Wide

**No. 7000C WINTITE DEMONSTRATOR** — Demonstrates locking and sealing action of Wintite Sash Locks. Shows matching sash lift. Shipping weight 7 lbs.



# Wintite WINDOW HARDWARE . . .

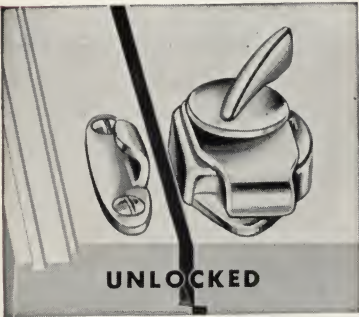


ACTUAL SIZE

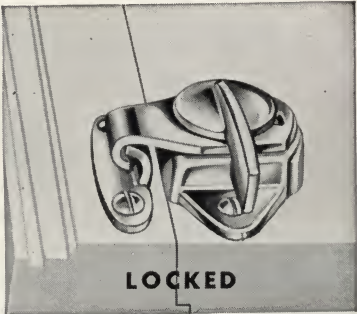
● WINTITE SASH LOCK — more than a fastener — it really locks the window. Seals tightly, ends rattles, stops drafts. Made of Heavy Wrought Steel in five beautiful finishes. Be safe — Be sure — with Wintite Sash Locks.

- No. E7020-3 — BRIGHT BRASS
- No. E7020-4 — DULL BRASS
- No. E7020-10 — DULL BRONZE ENAMEL
- No. E7020-26 — BRIGHT CHROMIUM
- No. E7020-18A — COLONIAL BLACK

Each Sash Lock with Screws in Printed Envelope. One Dozen in a carton weigh 2 3/4 lbs.



UNLOCKED



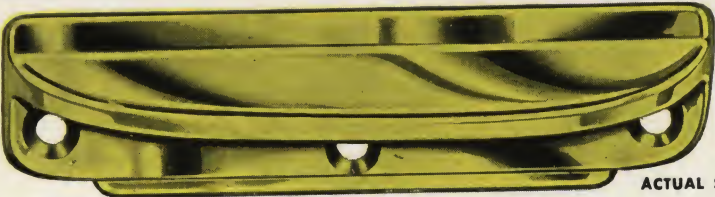
LOCKED



SEALS TIGHTLY



LOCKS SECURELY



ACTUAL SIZE

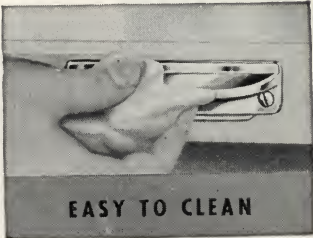
● WINTITE SASH LIFT — streamlined for beauty — engineered for strength. Comfortable grip for both opening and closing. Easy to clean. Made of Wrought Steel in five beautiful finishes to match Wintite Sash Lock.

- No. E7220-3 — BRIGHT BRASS
- No. E7220-4 — DULL BRASS
- No. E7220-10 — DULL BRONZE ENAMEL
- No. E7220-26 — BRIGHT CHROMIUM
- No. E7220-18A — COLONIAL BLACK

Each Sash Lift with Screws in Printed Envelope. One Dozen in a carton weigh 1 1/2 lbs.



COMFORTABLE GRIP



EASY TO CLEAN

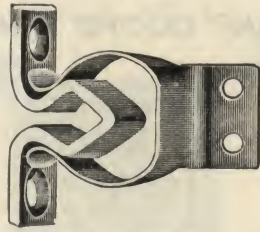
## NUMERICAL INDEX

| Catalogue Number | Page Number | Catalogue Number | Page Number |
|------------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|
| D54-E207         | D454        | D57-E1620SI      | D457        |
| D51-E302         | D451        | D56-E1622        | D456        |
| D51-E311         | D451        | D56-E1638        | D456        |
| D51-E323         | D451        | D57-E1638AC      | D457        |
| D55-E0323        | D455        | D57-E1638SI      | D457        |
| D51-E326         | D451        | D56-E1640        | D456        |
| D55-E0326        | D455        | D56-E1665        | D456        |
| D51-E339         | D451        | D58-ET2333       | D458        |
| D51-E349         | D451        | D58-ET2351       | D458        |
| D52-ED400        | D452        | D51-E3066        | D451        |
| D52-ED405        | D452        | D52-E3067B       | D452        |
| D50-ED408        | D450        | D52-E3067R       | D452        |
| D50-ED408A       | D450        | D51-E3068        | D451        |
| D56-E409         | D456        | D52-E3069B       | D452        |
| D50-ED418        | D450        | D52-E3069R       | D452        |
| D50-ED418A       | D450        | D50-E3080        | D450        |
| D56-E485         | D456        | D50-55-E03080    | D450/55     |
| D57-E485AC       | D457        | D50-E3082        | D450        |
| D57-E485SI       | D457        | D50-55-E03082    | D450/55     |
| D52-ED491        | D452        | D54-E3655        | D454        |
| D52-ED491B       | D452        | D54-E3672        | D454        |
| D52-ED491R       | D452        | D54-E3674        | D454        |
| D58-ET498        | D458        | D54-E3675        | D454        |
| D54-E0502        | D454        | D53-E5987        | D453        |
| D56-E504         | D456        | D53-E5988        | D453        |
| D56-E508         | D456        | D60-E7020        | D460        |
| D57-E508AC       | D457        | D60-E7220        | D460        |
| D57-E508SI       | D457        | D53-E7338        | D453        |
| D54-E520         | D454        | D55-E07515       | D455        |
| D50-55-E0525     | D450/55     | D55-E07525       | D455        |
| D52-E0526        | D452        | D53-E7558        | D453        |
| D52-E0526B       | D452        | D53-E7558-14     | D453        |
| D52-E0526R       | D452        | D53-E7608        | D453        |
| D50-55-E0530     | D450/55     | D53-E7612        | D453        |
| D51-E540         | D451        | D53-E7634        | D453        |
| D51-E545         | D451        | D53-E7638        | D453        |
| D54-E550         | D454        | D53-55-E07638    | D453/55     |
| D58-ET590        | D458        | D53-E7645        | D453        |
| D54-E595         | D454        | D53-E7658        | D453        |
| D54-E597         | D454        | D53-E7665        | D453        |
| D58-ET860        | D458        | D53-55-E07665    | D453/55     |
| D58-ET865        | D458        | D53-E7697        | D453        |
| D58-ET870        | D458        | D52-ED9400       | D452        |
| D58-ET875        | D458        | D50-ED9408       | D450        |
| D58-ET880        | D458        | D50-ED9408A      | D450        |
| D58-ET885        | D458        | D51-E9423        | D451        |
| D56-E1600        | D456        | D55-E09423       | D455        |
| D56-E1605        | D456        | D51-E9449        | D451        |
| D56-E1610        | D456        | D56-E9485        | D456        |
| D56-E1616        | D456        | D57-E9485AC      | D457        |
| D57-E1616AC      | D457        | D57-E9485SI      | D457        |
| D57-E1616SI      | D457        | D54-E9700        | D454        |
| D56-E1618        | D456        | D54-E9710        | D454        |
| D57-E1618-22     | D457        | D54-E9745        | D454        |
| D57-E1618-22AC   | D457        | D54-E9763        | D454        |
| D57-E1618-22SI   | D457        | D56-E9820        | D456        |
| D56-E1620        | D456        | D56-E9820AC      | D456        |
| D57-E1620AC      | D457        | D56-E9820SI      | D456        |



AMEROCK CABINET HARDWARE LIMITED, Meaford, Ontario



**ALLIGATOR**

Spring made of blued spring steel; strike plate of cold rolled steel. **Actual size illustration.**  
**D61-170**—Brass plated. Each..... .12

36 in a box, with screws.

## FRICITION CATCHES

**Wrought Steel**

Illustration about half actual size.

**D61-1H**—Nickel plated. Each..... .08

72 in a box, with screws; weight box, 1 1/4 lbs.

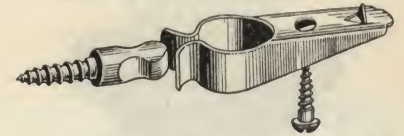
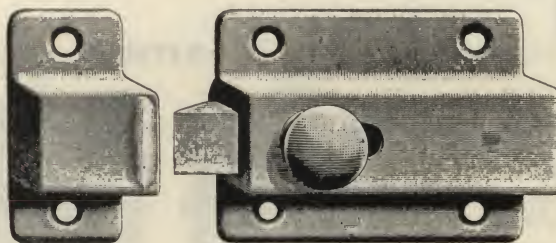
**SWENSON**

Illustration about three-quarters actual size.

**D61-1P**—Made of spring steel, oil tempered and plated. Complete with screws. Each.....

72 in a box, with screws; weight box, 1 1/2 lbs.

## CUPBOARD CATCHES



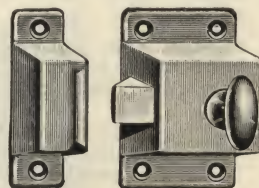
Positive action! Round knob catch of steel and malleable iron.  
 Measures 1 x 1 3/8 in. on case, 5/8 x 1 3/8 in. on strike.

**D61-1730**—Each.....

Round knob catch of steel and malleable iron. Measures  
 1 x 1 3/8 in. on case, 5/8 x 1 3/8 in. on strike.

**D61-1740**—Each.....

Screws to match finish specified.

**WROUGHT STEEL**

Size without Strike, 1 1/8 x 1 1/8 in.

**D61-685**—Dull brass. Each..... .62

**D61-685**—Nickel plated. Each..... .72

12 in a box, with screws.

Size without Strike, 2 1/4 x 1 1/2 in.

**D61-625**—Dull brass. Each..... .62

**D61-625**—Nickel plated. Each..... .72

12 in a box, with screws.

**BACK PLATE**

3 3/8 in. in diameter. Made of wrought brass, which completely eliminates any peeling problem.

**D61-E0501**—Each.....

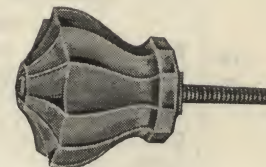
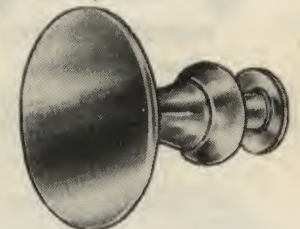
One dozen in a carton;  
 weight carton, 1 lb.

## MAGNA-LATCH

Encased in indestructible plastic case. Entire latch mounts quickly, easily with only three screws. Packed in dozens. Carded.

**D61-2**—Each..... .92

## DRAWER KNOBS

**D61-902 Fluted****D61-132****FLUTED**

Crystal Glass; Complete with Bolts and Nuts

| Nos.                | D61-901 | D61-902 | D61-903 |
|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Diam., in.          | 7/8     | 1 1/8   | 1 3/8   |
| No. in carton       | 48      | 48      | 24      |
| Weight carton, lbs. | 2 1/2   | 4       | 3 1/4   |
| Each                | .11     | .13     | .16     |

A modern cast brass knob. Measures 1 1/8 in. on diameter of knob.

**D61-132DB**—Dull brass.  
 Each.....

**D61-132PC**—Polished chrome.  
 Each.....

## DRAWER KNOBS

**MAPLE**

All knobs are tapped, include washer-head combination screws and are turned from hard kiln-dried maple. Packed in bulk.

**D61-K1-1**—Size 1 in.; in lots of 100. Per 100.....

**D61-K1-1 1/4**—Size 1 1/4 in.; in lots of 100.  
 Each.....

**D61-K1-1 1/2**—Size 1 1/2 in.; in lots of 100.  
 Each.....

**D61-K1-1 3/4**—Size 1 3/4 in.; in lots of 100.  
 Each.....

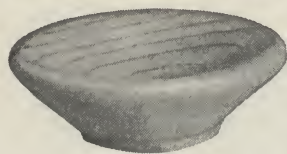
**D61-K1-2**—Size 2 in.; in lots of 100.  
 Each.....

Prices on Application





## WOODEN KNOBS



## CONCAVE

All knobs are tapped, include washer-head combination screws, and are turned from hard kiln-dried maple.

**D62-K103-1** $\frac{1}{2}$ —Size 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. In sets of 100 of a pattern. Per 100.....12.70  
**D62-K103-2**—Size 2 ins. In sets of 100 of a pattern. Per 100.....19.10  
**D62-K103-2** $\frac{1}{2}$ —Size 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. In sets of 100 of a pattern. Per 100.....21.20

## SQUARE

Same description as D62-K103 series but are square. Measures are taken on the square.

**D62-CK126-1**—Size 1 in. In sets of 100 of a pattern. Per 100.....11.20  
**D62-CK126-1** $\frac{1}{4}$ —Size 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. In sets of 100 of a pattern. Per 100.....15.10  
**D62-CK126-1** $\frac{1}{2}$ —Size 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. In sets of 100 of a pattern. Per 100.....18.00

All knobs are packed in bulk.

## DRAWER PULLS



## CAST BRASS

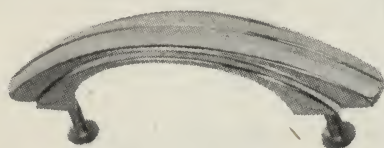
Length, 4 $\frac{3}{8}$  in.; Center to Center, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
**D62-560DB**—Dull brass finish. Each.....1.24  
**D62-560NP**—Nickel plated finish. Each.....1.32  
 12 in a box, with screws; weight, 2 lbs.



## WROUGHT STEEL

Size, 3 $\frac{3}{8}$  x 1 $\frac{5}{8}$  in.

**D62-330DB**—Dull brass finish. Each......18  
**D62-330NP**—Nickel plated finish. Each.... .22

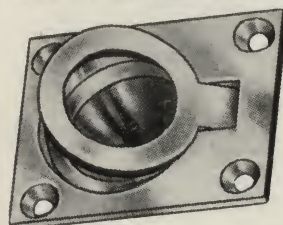


## DIE CAST ZINC

Length Overall, 4 in.;  
 Center to Center, 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**D62-2602**—Polished chrome. Each......40  
 12 in a box; weight box, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

## FLUSH RING PULLS



Cast brass construction in three different sizes in polished brass.

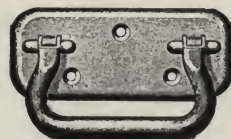
**D62-1038-1**—Measures 1 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. Each.....1.32  
**D62-1038-1** $\frac{1}{4}$ —Measures 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. Each.....1.32  
**D62-1038-1** $\frac{1}{2}$ —Measures 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Each.....1.32

## CHEST AND LIFTING HANDLES

D62-1205J—WROUGHT STEEL  
Japanned

|                          |                                  |                                  |                    |
|--------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|
| Size Nos.....            | 3 $\frac{1}{4}$                  | 3 $\frac{1}{2}$                  | 4                  |
| Size plate, in.....      | 3 $\frac{3}{8}$ x2 $\frac{3}{4}$ | 3 $\frac{5}{8}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 4 $\frac{1}{8}$ x3 |
| Weight doz. pairs, lbs.. | 8                                | 10 $\frac{1}{2}$                 | 13 $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Per pair.....            | .94                              | 1.08                             | 1.50               |

Six pairs in a box, without screws.

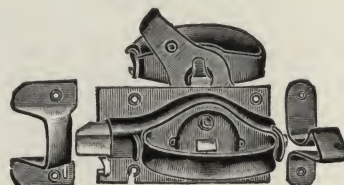
D62-2081—WROUGHT STEEL  
Size of Plate, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  x 4 $\frac{1}{4}$  in.;  
Length of Handle, 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**D62-2081**—Black japanned. Per pair.....1.90  
 Six pairs in a box; weight box, 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

D62-2082A—WROUGHT STEEL  
Size of Plate, 2 x 4 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.;  
Length of Handle, 4 in.

**D62-2082A**—Dull brass. Per pair.....2.02  
 Six pairs in a box; weight box, 3 lbs.

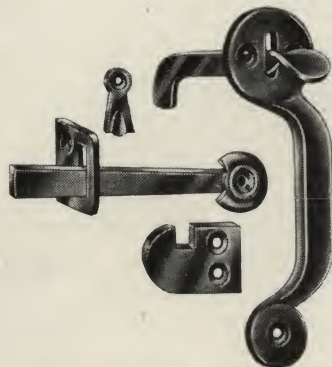
## LATCHES



## WHITCOMB

**Wrought steel.** Extra large handles which turn to operate the latch from either side. Will fit any thickness of door; can be used with padlock. Black japan finish.

**D62-255**—Length overall, 6 in.; weight 16 lbs. dozen. Each.....2.62  
 One in a box, with screws.



## Wrought Steel, Japanned

Complete with handle, bar guide piece, rosette, catch piece, locking button and thumb piece.

|                        |                 |                 |
|------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Nos.....               | D62-222         | D62-333         |
| Length handle, in..... | 7               | 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 5 $\frac{1}{4}$ | 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each.....              | .72             | 1.14            |

|                        |                  |
|------------------------|------------------|
| No.....                | D62-444          |
| Length handle, in..... | 9                |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 15 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each.....              | 1.68             |

One in a box; 12 boxes in carton with screws.

## TRAP DOORS RINGS

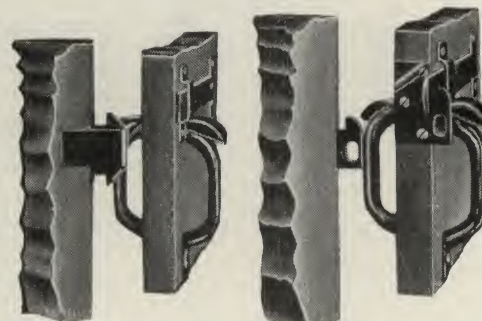


## Wrought Steel, Japanned

|                     |                   |                                  |
|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------------------|
| Nos.....            | D62-1215-1        | D62-1215-2                       |
| Size plate, in..... | 3x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ | 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ x3 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Diam. ring, in..... | 2 $\frac{1}{8}$   | 2 $\frac{1}{4}$                  |
| Weight dozen, lbs.. | 5                 | 7                                |
| Per pair.....       | 1.00              | 1.24                             |

12 in a box, with screws.

## LATCHES



Style B

Style G

## DOUBLE GRIP

Large and strong. Wrought steel and malleable castings. Finished in black japan.

**Style B is for barn doors;** jamb plate has harness guard which also prevents injury to animals.

**Style G is for garage and warehouse doors;** jamb plate and a corresponding door plate are bored for use of padlock; **without padlock.**

**For 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  to 2 $\frac{3}{4}$  in. Doors**  
 Size latch bar, 10 x 1 $\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.;  
 length handles, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

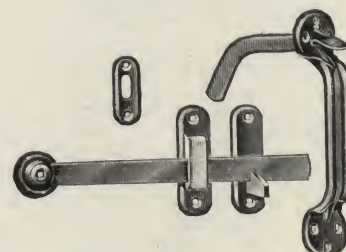
**D62-127B—Style B.** Each.....6.50  
**D62-127G—Style G.** Each.....6.50

One set in box, with screws;  
 weight dozen, 70 lbs.

**For 1 $\frac{3}{4}$  to 2 in. Doors**  
 Size latch bar, 9 $\frac{1}{4}$  x 1 x  $\frac{1}{4}$  in.;  
 length handles, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

**D62-227B—Style B.** Each.....2.84  
**D62-227G—Style G.** Each.....2.84

One set in box, with screws;  
 weight dozen, 33 lbs.



**Extra heavy wrought steel, japanned;** for garages, warehouses, etc. For doors 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  to 2 $\frac{1}{4}$  in. thick.

**D62-1252J**—Length handle, 10 $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; length grip, 5 in.; weight 35 $\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. dozen. Each...4.64

One set in a box, with screws.

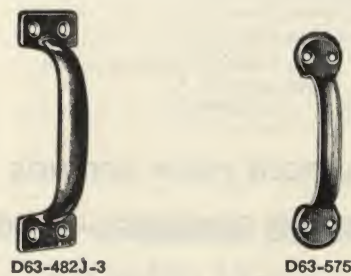


## DOOR PULLS



**D63-275**—Cast iron, jappaned. Solid grip. Size  $5\frac{3}{4} \times 2$  in.; weight 4 lbs. dozen. Each . . . . .40  
12 in a box, without screws.

**D63-1265J**—Heavy wrought steel. Size overall,  $10\frac{3}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{2}$  in.; length grip, 5 in.; weight  $10\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. dozen. Each . . . . .2.26  
6 in a box, with screws.



## Wrought Steel, Jappaned

|                            |                                    |                         |
|----------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| Nos. . . . .               | D63-482J-3                         | D63-575                 |
| Size, in. . . . .          | $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$ | $8\frac{1}{4} \times 2$ |
| Weight dozen, lbs. . . . . | 2 $\frac{3}{4}$                    | 3                       |
| Each . . . . .             | .46                                | .34                     |

12 in a box; D63-482J-3, with screws;  
D63-575, without screws.

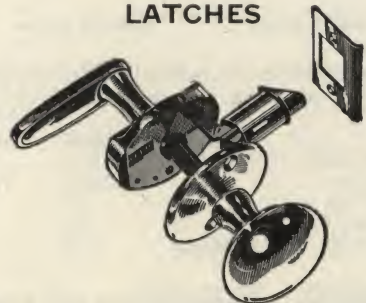
## FLUSH DOOR PULLS



D63-70-1

**D63-70-1 (D63-76)**—Flush pull.  $7 \times 4\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Weight 12 lbs. dozen. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

## LATCHES



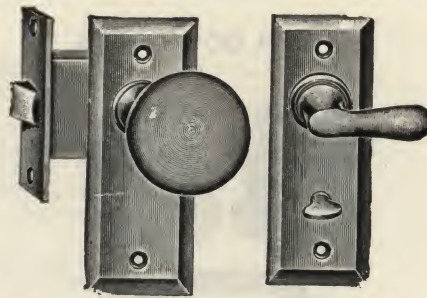
For doors  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Bolt throw  $\frac{7}{8}$  in. Impossible to lock yourself out when in locked position. Easy to install. Dull brass.

**D63-R8952DB**—All steel construction  
Per set. . . . .2.74

Same as above but of brass construction.

**D63-R1952PB**—Polished brass finish.  
Per set. . . . .4.90

## LATCHES



## MORTISE

For doors  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Case,  $1\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{5}{8}$  in. Backset,  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in.; size plate,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.; knob,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.; lever handle, 2 in.

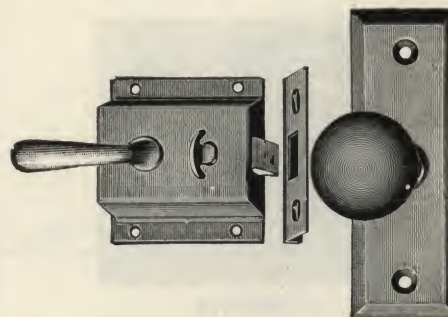
Operated by knob from outside, by lever from inside. Latch bolt may be locked by turn knob from inside. Weight dozen, 10 lbs.

## Wrought Steel Trim

**D63-BU1021-AY22**—Dull brass. Each . . . . .3.60  
One set in a box, with screws.

## Wrought Brass Trim

**D63-DU1021-AY22**—Dull brass. Each . . . . .



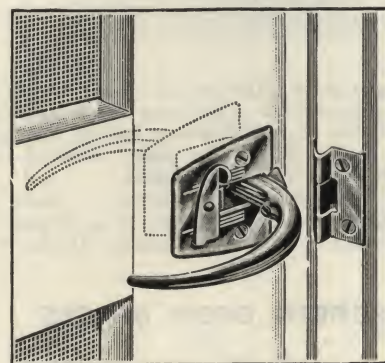
## RIM

For doors  $\frac{7}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Case,  $2\frac{3}{8} \times 1\frac{3}{4}$  in. Reverse bevel bolt and wrought angle strike. Backset,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.; plate,  $4 \times 1\frac{1}{2}$  in.; knob,  $1\frac{3}{4}$  in.; lever handle, 2 in.

Operated by knob from outside, by lever from inside. Latch bolt may be locked by turn knob from inside. Weight dozen, 7 lbs.

## Wrought Steel Trim

**D63-BU218-AY22**—Dull brass. Each . . . . .3.00  
One set in a box, with screws.



## Wrought Steel

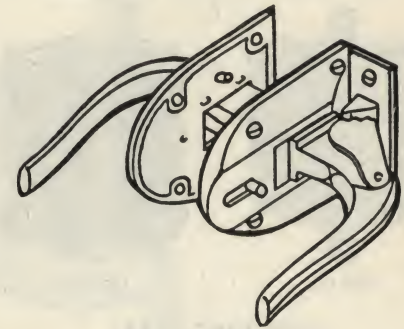
For doors  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick. Push the handle to open door from inside. Pull the handle to open from outside. One piece handles; opening around the handle is completely closed so that insects cannot enter through the latch.

## Requires only One Inch for Installation

**D63-T8119-DB**—Dull brass finish. Each . . . . .1.90  
One in a box; weight box,  $\frac{1}{2}$  lb.

Manufacturers' List Prices in Light Face Type

## SCREEN OR STORM DOOR LATCHES



## PUSH PULL

## Pressure Cast

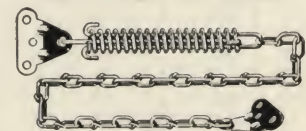
 $3\frac{1}{4}$  in. Lever Handle

For doors  $1\frac{1}{8}$  to  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. thick. Push the handle to open door from inside; pull the handle to open from outside. One piece cast handles. Opening around the handle is completely closed so that insects cannot enter through the latch.

Requires only  $1\frac{7}{8}$  in. hole for installation.

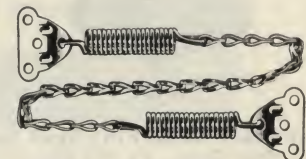
**D63-1011-AY22**—Dull brass finish. Each . . . . .3.40  
One in a box; weight box,  $\frac{7}{8}$  lb.

## DOOR CHECKS



New! Mallory door check with the new compression type spring. Protects storm doors, combination doors—all outside doors from wind damage.

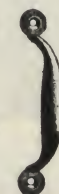
**D63-1220**—Each . . . . .P.O.A.



Extension style springs cushion the shock of severe wind whipping given all outside doors, storm doors, etc. Both models packed in envelope with screws.

**D63-1200**—Each . . . . .85

## SCREEN DOOR PULLS



## D63-510, D63-550

## Hollow Steel

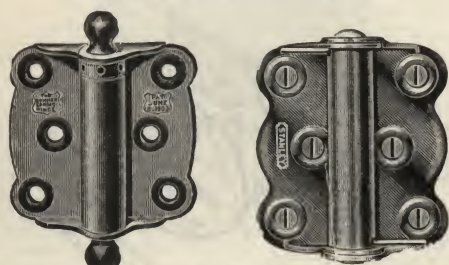
For Light Doors; Size  $4\frac{7}{8} \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.

**D63-510**—Jappaned. Each . . . . .14  
**D63-550**—Dull brass. Each . . . . .16  
36 in a box; jappaned, without screws;  
dull brass, with screws.



## SCREEN DOOR HARDWARE

## SCREEN DOOR HINGES



D64-154

D64-158

## WROUGHT STEEL

Adjustable Tension; Fast Pin; Ball Tips.  
Size Open, 3 x 3 in.

D64-154J—Japanned. Per pair.....3.56  
D64-154F—Dull brass. Per pair.....3.86

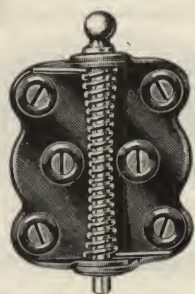
One pair in a box, with screws;  
weight 100 pairs, 105 lbs.

Improved spring insures smooth operation  
of the door.

Fast Pin; Size Open, 3 x 2½ in.

D64-158J—Japanned. Per pair......64

Six pairs in a box, without screws;  
weight 100 pairs, 83 lbs.

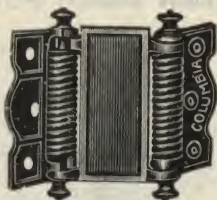


D64-151

Wrought Steel; Loose Pin; Open Spring.  
Size Open, 3 x 2½ in.

D64-151J—Japanned. Per pair......56

Six pairs in a box, without screws;  
weight 100 pairs, 60 lbs.



## Double Acting

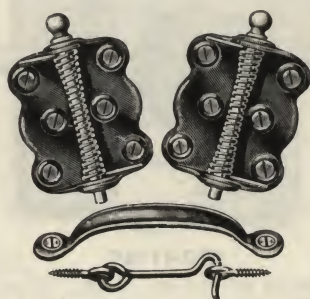
Swings both ways. Cast iron leaves;  
oil tempered springs.

Size Overall, 2½ x 3 in.

D64-50—Japanned. Per pair.....1.76

Six pairs in a box, without screws;  
weight 100 pairs, 168 lbs.

## SCREEN DOOR SETS



## Wrought Steel

Set consists of one pair loose pin spring hinges,  
size 3 x 2½ in.; one japanned steel door pull,  
size 4¾ in.; one bright wire hook and eye,  
size 2½ in.

D64-1157—Japanned. Per set......90

One set in a box, with screws.  
weight 100 sets, 60 lbs.

## SCREEN DOOR CATCHES



## MARVEL

Wrought steel; solid rubber bumpers; closing  
and opening door operates the catch auto-  
matically. Size frame at base, 2¼ x 1¼ in.

D64-100—Black enamelled. Each......38

12 in a display carton; weight carton, 2½ lbs.



Wrought steel. The door in closing strikes the  
inside rubber roller, which acts as a trigger, set-  
ting off the phosphor bronze spring; the outer  
rubber roller catches the door, closes it, and  
holds it shut. All parts enclosed.

D64-210—Japanned. Each......74

One in a box, with screws, 12 in colored  
display carton; weight carton, 2½ lbs.

## SCREEN DOOR BRACES



## ANTI-SAG

Wrought steel rods, black enameled; operated  
in center by malleable turnbuckle; complete  
with screws.

| Nos.                   | D64-21 | D64-42 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|
| Length, in....         | 21     | 42     |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 2      | 3      |
| Each.....              | .26    | .32    |

Open stock.

## SCREEN DOOR SPRINGS



## Japanned Finish

| Nos.                   | D64-1092 | D64-1093 |
|------------------------|----------|----------|
| Diam., in.....         | 11       | 11       |
| For doors.....         | Ordinary | Heavy    |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 1¾       | 2½       |
| Each.....              | .14      | .16      |

| Nos.                   | D64-1094 | D64-1095  |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Diam., in.....         | ¾        | 7/8       |
| For doors.....         | Wide     | Ext. H'vy |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 2¾       | 3½        |
| Each.....              | .16      | .20       |

| No.                    | D64-1096  |
|------------------------|-----------|
| Diam., in.....         | 1/2       |
| For doors.....         | Ext. H'vy |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 4         |
| Each.....              | .22       |

12 in a box, with screw heads.

## SCREEN DOOR SPRINGS



## SIMPLEX ADJUSTABLE

Can be adjusted by turning threaded shaft in or  
out. Easy to maintain proper tension at all  
times. Made of 16 gauge tempered spring wire.

D64-16—Weight 4 lbs. dozen. Each......50

12 in a carton.



D64-41 Series



D64-270 Series

Controlled by pin locked in collar at base  
of spring. Japanned finish.

| Nos.            | D64-41 | D64-42 | D64-43 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Length, in....  | 9      | 10     | 11     |
| For doors....   | Screen | Medium | Heavy  |
| No. in box....  | 12     | 12     | 6      |
| Wt. doz., lbs.. | 6      | 6¼     | 7      |
| Each.....       | .90    | 1.28   | 1.60   |

Cast iron heavy 3-screw brackets with threaded  
post to allow spring to be screwed on. Ratchet  
tension adjustment. Powerful spring with  
tightening pin. Baked japan finish.

| Nos.            | D64-270C | D64-271C | D64-272C |
|-----------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Length, in....  | 7        | 8        | 10       |
| For doors....   | Light    | Medium   | Heavy    |
| No. in box....  | 12       | 12       | 6        |
| Wt. doz., lbs.. | 10½      | 12¾      | 22       |
| Each.....       | 1.04     | 1.24     | 1.92     |



## SASH BALANCES

## DUPLEX

One Duplex Does the Work  
of Four Ordinary Balances

Both upper and lower sash are smoothly balanced with only one Duplex—permanently—and guaranteed for the life of the building. Only with windows over 36 in. wide or especially heavy ones would a double installation (one balance on each side) be required.

One Duplex will serve any sash height up to 40 in. Furthermore, each Duplex has a wide capacity range, with simple adjustment to exactly balance each sash weight.

• **Finger-Tip Control** — Duplex hung sash do not bind or lock. They operate with unbelievable ease with the slightest touch.

• **No Cords or Ribbons** — Fitted with "Air-cord" steel cables; rust-proof electro galvanized casing.

• **No Grooving Required** — Since the sash does not require grooving, it is not weakened in any way.

• **Weatherproof** — Duplex is not affected by moisture.

• **Guaranteed - Lower Cost - Noiseless Operation** — Easy to install and adjust — stronger sash. Saving in weight. . . . Time tested.

## Single Installation

(One Duplex One Side Only)

|                                        |        |
|----------------------------------------|--------|
| D65-1—For sash 4 to 8 lbs. Each.....   | P.O.A. |
| D65-2—For sash 8 to 12 lbs. Each.....  | P.O.A. |
| D65-4—For sash 12 to 18 lbs. Each..... | P.O.A. |
| D65-5—For sash 18 to 24 lbs. Each..... | P.O.A. |

**Note:**—Maximum width of sash, for all above, 36 in. Maximum height for each sash, 40 in. Maximum width of sash for double installation, no limit.

## DUPLEX "MONO" ADJUSTABLE

## Single Installation

(For Hanging Lower Sash Only)

|                                              |        |
|----------------------------------------------|--------|
| D65-1 "Mono"—For sash 4 to 8 lbs. Each.....  | P.O.A. |
| D65-2 "Mono"—For sash 8 to 12 lbs. Each..... | P.O.A. |

**Note:**—Specifications same as above. For "Double Installation"—a right and left balance required. Easily installed in homes already built.

## SASH CHAIN



Sheradized Rustproof Finish

| Nos.                 | D65-80 | D65-100 | D65-130 |
|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|
| For sash up to, lbs. | 150    | 250     | 300     |
| Weight 100 ft., lbs. | 6      | 8       | 9       |
| Per 100 feet.        | 13.40  | 15.56   | 19.34   |

Coppered steel specifications same as above.

## AWNING CORD



Size D65-4      Size D65-4 1/2

Braided White Cotton

| Nos.                     | D65-4 | D65-4 1/2 |
|--------------------------|-------|-----------|
| Diam., in.               | 1/8   | 3/8       |
| Feet in hank.            | 48    | 48        |
| Weight dozen hanks, lbs. | 3 1/2 | 4 1/2     |
| Per hank.                | 1.02  | 1.36      |

One dozen hanks in a box.

Rust Proof  
Side Pattern

PULLMAN

**Type "A" balance; side pattern;** can be used for all standard wood sash with double diamond glass up to 10 square feet. Larger sash usually carry heavier glass and weights must be estimated closely to determine type of balances required.

Case and face plate made of zinc-coated rust-proof steel. Balances can be quickly and easily installed after sash are in place, by means of patented tape hook. For glazed sash weighing 4 to 29 lbs.

## Per Set of Four Balances for Two Sash

| Nos.    | Per Set<br>Four<br>Balances | Weight<br>Each Sash,<br>lbs. | Length of<br>Tape, in. | Weight Set,<br>lbs. | Dimensions<br>of Face Plate |               | Dimensions<br>of Mortise |               |               |
|---------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------|---------------|
|         |                             |                              |                        |                     | Length,<br>in.              | Width,<br>in. | Length,<br>in.           | Width,<br>in. | Depth,<br>in. |
| D65-2A  | 12.36                       | 4 to 5                       | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-3A  | 12.36                       | 5 to 7                       | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-4A  | 12.36                       | 7 to 9                       | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-5A  | 14.20                       | 9 to 11                      | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-6A  | 14.20                       | 11 to 13                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-7A  | 14.20                       | 13 to 15                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-8A  | 14.90                       | 15 to 17                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-9A  | 14.90                       | 17 to 19                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-10A | 14.90                       | 19 to 21                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-11A | 16.70                       | 21 to 23                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-12A | 16.70                       | 23 to 25                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-13A | 16.70                       | 25 to 27                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |
| D65-14A | 16.70                       | 27 to 29                     | 46                     | 4                   | 6                           | 1             | 3 1/8                    | 1             | 3 1/8         |

## SASH CORD



## HERCULES

Best White Cotton, Hard Braided  
In 100 ft. Hanks; 12 Hanks in a Bundle

| Nos.        | D65-6H  | D65-7H  |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| Diam., in.  | 3/8     | 7/8     |
| Feet in lb. | 68      | 55      |
| Per lb.     | 2.66    | 2.64    |
| Nos.        | D65-8H  | D65-9H  |
| Diam., in.  | 1/4     | 3/4     |
| Feet in lb. | 44      | 35      |
| Per lb.     | 2.60    | P.O.A.  |
| Nos.        | D65-10H | D65-12H |
| Diam., in.  | 1/8     | 3/8     |
| Feet in lb. | 27      | 20      |
| Per lb.     | 2.76    | 2.76    |

## In 10 lb. Coils

| No.         | D65-6C  | D65-7C  |
|-------------|---------|---------|
| Diam., in.  | 3/8     | 7/8     |
| Feet in lb. | 68      | 55      |
| Per lb.     | 2.66    | 2.64    |
| Nos.        | D65-8C  | D65-9C  |
| Diam., in.  | 1/4     | 3/4     |
| Feet in lb. | 44      | 35      |
| Per lb.     | 2.60    | P.O.A.  |
| Nos.        | D65-10C | D65-12C |
| Diam., in.  | 1/8     | 3/8     |
| Feet in lb. | 27      | 20      |
| Per lb.     | 2.76    | 2.76    |

In 10 ft. Hanks;  
12 Hanks in a Bundle

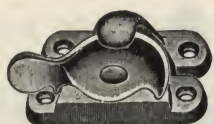
## HERCULES BRAND

## BRAIDED

## SASH CORD



## SASH FASTENERS



Cast Iron; Size  $\frac{7}{8}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

D66-2441-AY22—Dull brass. Each..... .54  
D66-2441-NZ10—Nickel plated. Each..... .56

Cast Bronze; Size  $\frac{7}{8}$  x  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in.

D66-1441-AY22—Dull brass. Each..... .2.38  
D66-1441-NZ10—Nickel plated. Each..... .2.76  
12 in a box, with screws; weight box,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

Wrought Steel; Size 1 x  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.

D66-800DB—Dull brass. Each..... .36  
D66-800NP—Nickel plated. Each..... .36  
12 in a box, with screws; weight box,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



Illustration Half Actual Size

## AMEROCK—WINTITE

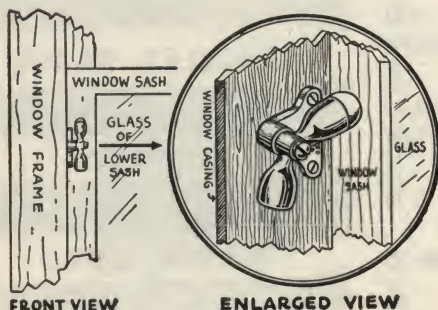
Wrought Steel

Eccentric action draws upper and lower windows tightly together providing air-tight and rattle-proof joint. Each sash lock with screws in printed envelope. Easily applied—template automatically locates screw holes.

D66-E7020PB—Polished brass. Each..... .92  
D66-E7020PC—Polished chrome. Each.... .92

12 in a carton; weight carton,  $2\frac{3}{4}$  lbs.

## WINDOW HOLDERS



## GRAVITY WINDOW HOLDER

The force of gravity is utilized in this self-adjusting window holder to automatically secure the window in any desired position. Easy to operate. Locks the window. Brass finish.

D66-200—Size  $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in. Each..... .52

One on a display card, with directions and screws; weight dozen, 2 lbs.

## SASH LIFTS



CAST IRON

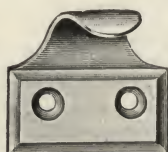
Cast Iron; Size  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x 4 in.

D66-2353-AY22—Dull brass. Each..... .40  
D66-2353-NZ10—Nickel plated. Each..... .42

CAST BRONZE

Cast Bronze; Size  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x 4 in.

D66-1353-AY22—Dull brass. Each..... .1.08  
D66-1353-NZ10—Nickel plated. Each..... .1.24



WROUGHT STEEL

Wrought Steel; Size Plate,  $\frac{7}{8}$  x  $1\frac{5}{8}$  in.

D66-2340DB—Dull brass. Each..... .08  
D66-2340NP—Nickel plated. Each..... .10  
36 in a box, with screws; weight box,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

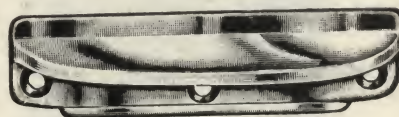


Illustration Half Actual Size

## AMEROCK

Wrought Steel

Positive finger grip for raising window.  
Streamlined for beauty.

D66-E7220PB—Polished brass. Each..... .52  
D66-E7220PC—Polished chrome. Each.... .52

One in an envelope, with screws;  
weight carton of 12,  $1\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.

WINDOW STOP  
SCREWS AND WASHERS

WROUGHT STEEL

Wrought Steel; Adjustable; With 1 in.  
No. 8 Round Head Steel Screws

D66-4000—Dull brass. Per 100..... .6.70

## SASH POLE HANGERS



CAST IRON

Size  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $2\frac{5}{8}$  in.

D66-958DB—Dull brass.  
Each..... .P.O.A.

12 in a box; weight  
box,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  lbs.

## SASH PULL HOOKS

CAST IRON

Cast Iron

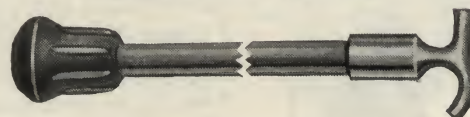
Length, 4 in.; diam. hole  
for pole,  $\frac{7}{8}$  in.

D66-100DB—Dull brass.  
Each..... .84

12 in a box, with screws;  
weight box, 5 lbs.



## SASH PULL POLES



D66-1535—Steel Tubing; Diam.  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.;  
Cast Brass Hook

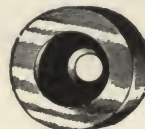
Length, ft..... 6 8  
Each..... P.O.A. P.O.A.  
Open stock.



D66-6—Finished Ash or Oak  
Without hook.

Length, ft..... D66-6 D66-8  
Each..... P.O.A. P.O.A.  
Open stock.

## SASH PULL SOCKETS

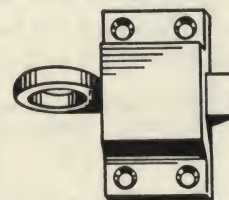


CAST IRON

1  $\frac{5}{8}$  x  $1\frac{3}{8}$  x  $\frac{5}{8}$  in. deep.

D66-9583DB—Dull brass. Each..... .40

## TRANSOM CATCHES



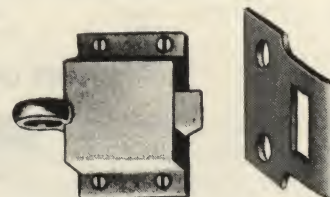
Independent latch action! Easy to reverse  
latch bolt by removing back plate. Rugged  
construction in burnished cast aluminum with a  
dull brass finish. Specify which strike wanted.  
Size  $2\frac{1}{4}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

D66-80A4—Packed with screws. Each.. P.O.A.

Same features as above only cast bronze or  
brass with a polished nickel finish.

D66-80B14—Each..... .P.O.A.

Weight dozen—brass, 3 lbs.;  
aluminum, 1 lb. 4 ozs.



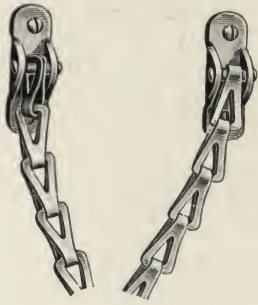
Wrought steel plated with dull brass finish.  
Measures  $1\frac{1}{2}$  x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in. without strike. Universal  
can be supplied if desired.

D66-834DB—Each..... .P.O.A.

Same as above but with a  
polished nickel finish.

D66-834PN—Each..... .P.O.A.



**TRANSOM CHAINS**

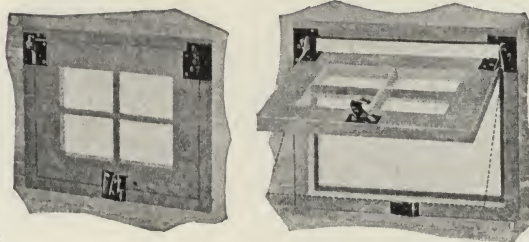
Wrought Steel;

Length of Chain, 10 in.;

Size Plates,  $\frac{3}{8}$  x  $1\frac{1}{4}$  in.

D67-2290-AY22—Dull brass. Each . . . . .70

D67-2290-NZ10—Nickel Plated. Each . . .82

12 in a box, with screws;  
weight box, 3 lbs.**BASEMENT WINDOW SETS**

Closed View

Open View

**AUTOMATIC**

Wrought steel; corner pieces act as hinges and are notched for partial or full opening. Set consists of two pairs corner pieces and one fastener with lever pull.

D67-A.W.S.—Japanned. Per set . . . . .1.44

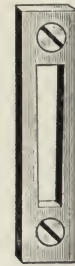
One set in box with screws; weight 100 sets, 80 lbs.

**FRICTION SETS**

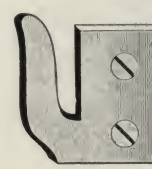
Holds window open at any angle. Consists of one pair of friction hinges, size  $3\frac{1}{2}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in. overall, one hand pull and one turn button.

D67-1769—Cadmium plated. Per set . . . . .P.O.A.

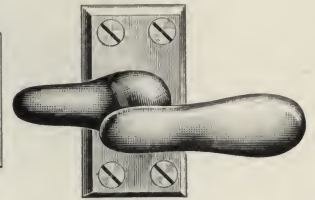
One set in box, with screws; weight 100 sets, 50 lbs.

**CASEMENT WINDOW FASTENERS**

Mortise Strike



Rim Strike

**CAST IRON**

Reversible; Size Base,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  x  $1\frac{1}{8}$  in.; Projection  $1\frac{1}{2}$  in.  
With Rim and Mortise Strikes

D67-2067 $\frac{1}{2}$ -AY22—Dull brass. Each . . . . .P.O.A.D67-2067 $\frac{1}{2}$ -NY10—Dull nickel. Each . . . . .P.O.A.D67-2067 $\frac{1}{2}$ -NZ10—Polished nickel. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

12 in a box, with screws; weight box, 4 lbs.

**IMPORTANT . . .**

All claims for goods damaged or for shortage must be made within ten days from receipt of goods.

The railways and carriers are responsible for goods lost, damaged or delayed in transit, and in case of shortage in or damage to goods, the carrier's agent should be required to make a signed notation to that effect on the freight bill. When a shortage or damage is not discovered until after delivery is taken, then the carrier's agent should be notified immediately and requested to make an inspection and furnish copy of "Concealed Loss and Damage" report. This should be done not later than ten days after delivery, otherwise claim will be barred.

**TRANSOM LIFTERS**

Reversible (not handed) — opens any transom sash, with or without recess. Top, bottom or pivoted—swinging in or out. Regularly supplied—dull brass plated on steel.

D67-8-213—Main rod measures 3 ft. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

D67-8-214—Main rod measures 4 ft. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

**CASEMENT WINDOW ADJUSTERS****IRON, WITH STEEL ROD**

For Casements Opening Out

Length bar 10 in.; diameter  $\frac{3}{8}$  in.;  
with swivel; reversible.

D67-64DB—Dull brass. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

D67-64NP—Nickel plated. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

6 in a box, with screws; weight box, 5 lbs.

**CAST BRASS**

For Casements Opening Out

Size bar  $10 \times \frac{1}{4} \times \frac{1}{2}$  in.; plates  $1\frac{1}{8} \times \frac{5}{8}$  in.  
Reversible for right or left hand.

D67-125—Dull brass. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

6 in a box, with screws; weight box, 5 lbs.

**CASEMENT WINDOW FASTENERS****Cast Brass**

Reversible

Size  $5 \times \frac{3}{4}$  in.

D67-1159MDB—Dull brass. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

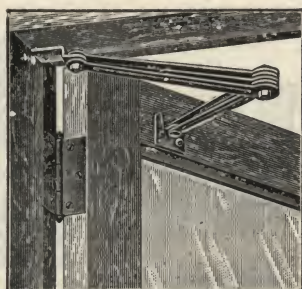
D67-1159NP—Nickel plated. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

D67-1159DN—Dull nickel. Each . . . . .P.O.A.

12 in a box, with screws; weight box,  $5\frac{1}{2}$  lbs.



## FRICTION STAY



Reversible! May be used on right or left hand casement windows or doors. Opens 180°. Rugged steel construction—cadmium finish.

D68-50—Each.....P.O.A.  
Weight dozen, 7 lbs.

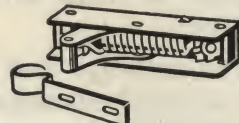
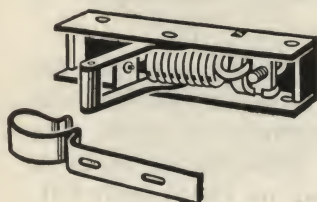
## AdjustTITE

## AUTOMATIC TOPCLOSERS AND CATCHES

• Tension Adjustable

• Low Cost

• Prevents Warping



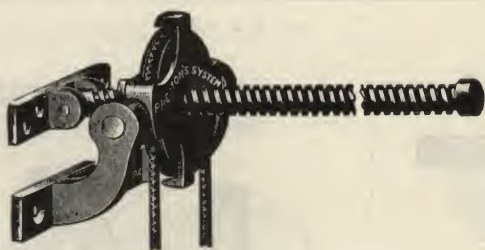
## ADJUSTITE JUNIOR

For casement windows and large doors. Pulls 5 to 10 lbs. Made of wrought steel. Cadmium plated finish. Packed with template and screws, 1/2 dozen in box. Width, 1 in. Length, 4 in. Weight dozen, 5 lbs. 8 ozs.

D68-350F2C—Each.....P.O.A. D68-340F2C—Each.....P.O.A.

For cupboards and small doors. Pull 2 1/2 to 4 1/2 lbs. Rugged construction of wrought steel—gleaming cadmium plate finish. Packed with template and screws, one dozen in a box. Width, 3/4 in. Length 2 3/4 in. Weight dozen, 2 lbs.

## FANLIGHT OPENERS



## PRESTON'S IMPROVED SCREW ADJUSTMENT

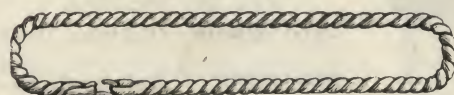
For sash hinged at bottom and opening inside.

D68-OB182—Iron, with Brass Wheel

|                       |          |          |
|-----------------------|----------|----------|
| Size screw, in.....   | 3/8 x 12 | 3/8 x 15 |
| Weight each, lbs..... | 3/4      | 1        |
| Each.....             | 2.16     | 3.50     |

One in a box.

## GREEN ENDLESS CORDS

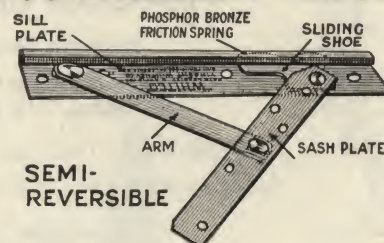


For operating fanlight openers.

D68-A—For 3/8 in. Openers

|                 |     |     |     |
|-----------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Length, ft..... | 4   | 6   | 9   |
| Each.....       | .48 | .56 | .74 |

## WHITCO CASEMENT ADJUSTERS



Can be applied to either new or old sash. Eliminates use of butts. Entirely concealed when sash is closed. Outside of sash can easily be washed from room. Can be used on either right or left hand casements, opening in or out.

## Wrought Steel; Electro Zinc Finish; For 1 3/8 in. Sash

| Nos.....                       | D68-8X  | D68-10X | D68-12X |
|--------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Length, in.....                | 8       | 10      | 12      |
| For sash widths up to, in..... | 16      | 20      | 24      |
| Weight set, lbs.....           | 1 1/4   | 1 3/8   | 1 1/2   |
| Per set.....                   | P.O.A.  | P.O.A.  | P.O.A.  |
| Nos.....                       | D68-14X | D68-16X |         |
| Length, in.....                | 14      | 16      |         |
| For sash widths up to, in..... | 28      | 32      |         |
| Weight set, lbs.....           | 1 5/8   | 1 3/4   |         |
| Per set.....                   | P.O.A.  | P.O.A.  |         |

One set in a box with screws.

8 and 10 in., 50 sets per carton, remainder 25 sets per carton.

## JUMBO

For Extra Heavy Windows

D68-16—For 1 3/4 in. sash up to 30 in. wide. Per set.....P.O.A.

One set in a box, with screws.  
Other sizes available from factory

## STORM SASH AND SCREEN WINDOW HANGERS



D68-500K—4-WAY



D68-1717J

Bracket piece is notched on both sides, and the screw holes in the hanger piece are not counter-sunk. This exclusive design makes both parts reversible—instead of only one—thereby providing a choice of four positions: one "inside" position, one "Flush" position and two "Outside" positions.

D67-500K—Wrought steel, cadmium. Per pair..... .40

D67-500J—Wrought steel, japanned. Per pair..... .40

One pair in an envelope, with screws;  
12 pairs in a box; weight box, 2 1/4 lbs.

## D68-1717J

Shape of the hook allows the sash to be hung from the inside without holding it far from the building.

D68-1717J—Wrought steel, japanned. Per pair..... .46

12 pairs in a box, with screws; weight box, 3 lbs.

## STORM SASH SETS



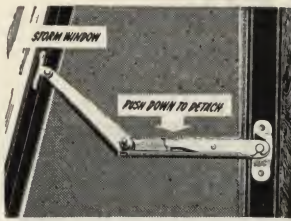
Set consists of one pair of fasteners and one pull. Permits opening the sash to any position for ventilation. The adjustable friction element provides positive holding.

D68-1727K—Steel, cadmium finish. Per set.....1.88

One set in a box, with screws; weight dozen sets, 6 1/2 lbs.

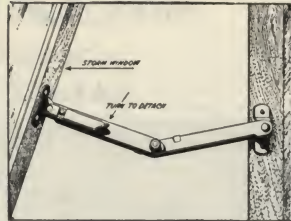


## STORM SASH ADJUSTERS



New design! Remains on storm window for protected summer storage—only bracket stays on the house. Hardened bolt; nickel plated latch. Each set comes in printed envelope—12 sets to a dozen—weight 6½ lbs. dozen.

D69-1100—Per set.....



Remains on house and can be used with screens. Easy to attach. Locks window and is rattle-proof. Bright zinc plated. Set comes in a printed envelope—12 sets to a dozen—weight 6¾ lbs. dozen.

D69-1125—Per set.....

## STORM SASH FASTENERS



End slot in the arm is shaped to make a wedge fit in the guide, preventing rattling. Catch can be applied on a strip as narrow as 1½ in.

D69-1719J—Japanned; length, 10 in. Per pair..... .72

12 pairs in a box, with screws; weight box, 6½ lbs.

## HOLD FAST

Wrought steel, japanned; adjustable for holding windows open at any angle; holds by tightening thumb screw.

D69-HF—Length extended, 10½ in.; width, ⅞ in. Each..... .88

6 in a box, with screws; weight box, 1¾ lbs.



## DOOR BUTTONS



Wrought Steel

## WROUGHT STEEL

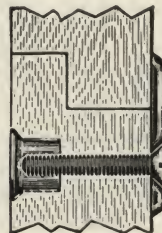
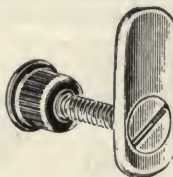
Length, in..... 1¾

D69-4J—Japanned. Per 100..... 2.44

D69-4K—Cadmium. Per 100..... 3.18

144 in a carton, without screws.

## COMBINATION DOOR FASTENERS



Showing Fastener Applied to Door

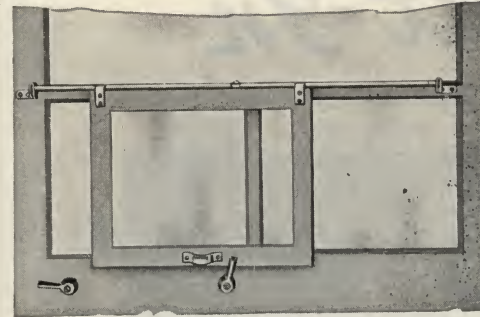
Wrought brass plate, F.H. brass screw; knurled brass nut. Not necessary to remove plate and screw when changing from screen to storm panel. A quarter turn of screw allows the plate to drop in line with stile so that the panel can be removed and replaced without removing screw.

D69-1145—Size plate, 1¼ x 1⅝ in. For doors 1⅛ to 1⅜ in. thick. Each..... .34

72 in a box; weight box, 3¼ lbs.

## STORM SASH VENTILATOR FITTINGS

## WILSON



Slides easily. Positively no rattle. Can be opened any distance required. Snow and ice have no effect; it is always easily opened and closed. Inexpensive and easily applied to new or old sash.

Wilson Storm Sash Sliding Ventilator with Rod. Per set 3.15  
One set in carton; weight about ¾ lbs.

HEAVY DUTY HINGES  
RICHARD-WILCOX

Malleable pintle, 2¼ x 4½ in.; steel strap, ¼ x 2 in.; ⅜ in. pin.

D69-03x0—Length strap, in..... 12 16

Weight pair, lbs..... 6 7½

Per pair.....

One pair in a box, with screws and bolts.



Steel pintle, 6 in. high by 2¾ in. wide. Steel strap, ⅝ in. thick by 2½ in. Pin, ⅜ in.

D69-03x1—Length strap, in..... 12 16

Weight pair, lbs..... 7 8

Per pair.....

One pair in a box, with screws and bolts.



## OFFSET

Steel pintle, 4¾ in. wide overall; steel strap, ¼ x 2 in. Pin, ⅜ in. Pintle laps around corner of jamb (offset, 4 in.).

D69-03x5—Length strap, in..... 12 15

Weight pair, lbs..... 9 9½

Per pair.....

One pair in a box, with screws and bolts.



## STEEL STRAPS

D69-03x8—Straps 2 in. wide by 8 in. each way from pin. Pin, ⅜ in. Weight 3½ lbs. pair. Per pair.....

One pair in a box, with screws and bolts.



Malleable pintle, 7 x 2¼ in. Steel strap, ⅝ x 2½ in. Pin, ½ in.

D69-03x3—Length strap, in..... 18 24 36

Weight pair, lbs..... 14 17 23

Per pair..... 12.66 13.95 15.76

Open stock. Bolts and screws **not** supplied. Recommend carriage bolts for the straps and lag screws for pintles.



# Tilt-In

For single one-piece doors



D70-80 with weights hung on front wall of garage.



D70-80-2 and D70-80-3

## TILT-IN HARDWARE SET

D70-80 is standard set for all ordinary openings. For doors over 8 ft. high, use D70-80-2 hardware. Can be used with new one-piece doors and existing swing or sliding doors up to 1 3/4 in. thick. For doors 2 or 2 1/4 in. thick, special hardware is required. Advise exact thickness.

Set consists of track, rollers, corner brackets, pulleys, cables, inside top spring bolt, outside handle, rubber bumpers, two reinforcing angle bars and two heavy containers.

Cables are long enough (used in addition to standard cables) to reach to back of garage 20 ft. deep.

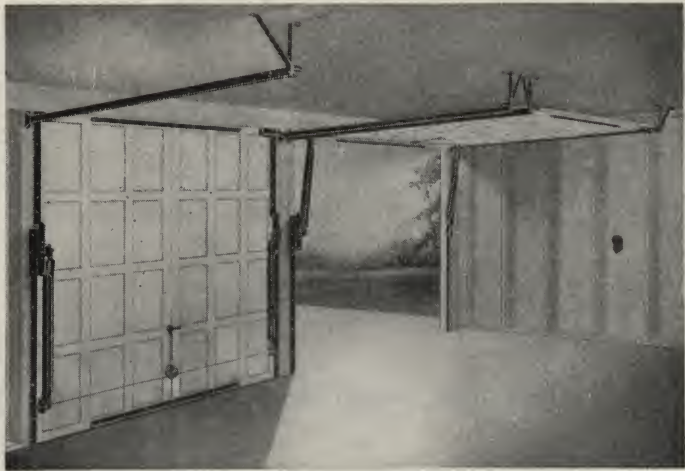
| TILT-IN<br>Hardware<br>Set | Space Required,<br>Min. |               | Wgt.<br>Set,<br>lbs. | Door Size |      | Max.<br>Door<br>Wgt.,<br>lbs. |
|----------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|----------------------|-----------|------|-------------------------------|
|                            | Head<br>Room            | Side<br>Space |                      | Wide      | High |                               |
| D70-80                     | 6"                      | 10 1/2"       | 90                   | 9'        | 8'   | 160                           |
| D70-80-2                   | 7 1/2"                  | 10 1/2"       | 140                  | 10'       | 10'  | 260                           |
| D70-80-3                   | 9 1/2"                  | 12"           | 280                  | 12'       | 12'  | 450                           |

Write for complete information.

D70-80—Per set.....  
D70-80-2—Per set.....  
D70-80-3—Per set.....

# The Glider

Spring Operated (Adjustable)  
GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE



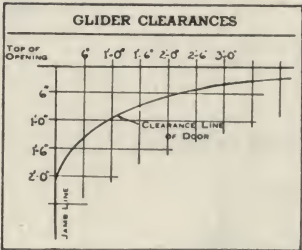
For Single and Double One-piece Doors



D70-9 Single Door



D70-9D 2 Car Opening Door



## GLIDER HARDWARE SET

**Low Headroom** . . . 1 3/4 in. space only required above top of doorway.

**Small Side Space** . . . 2 1/4 in. of side-room needed at each jamb.

**Spring Counterbalance** . . . Adjustable—door in perfect balance in all positions.

**Glider Hardware** is complete with tracks, ceiling brackets, reinforcing bars, chrome plated outside handle.

| Glider<br>Hardware<br>Set | Space Required,<br>Min. |               | Ship.<br>Wgt.<br>Set,<br>lbs. | Max. Door Size |      | Max.<br>Door<br>Wgt.,<br>lbs. |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------------------------|----------------|------|-------------------------------|
|                           | Head<br>Room            | Side<br>Space |                               | Wide           | High |                               |
| D70-9                     | 1 3/4"                  | 2 1/4"        | 95                            | 8' 6"          | 8'   | 200                           |
| D70-9D                    | 1 3/4"                  | 2 1/4"        | 135                           | 16' 0"         | 8'   | 325                           |

D70-9, Single Door. Per set.....  
D70-9D, 2 Car Opening Door. Per set.....  
Electric operators available for Glider doors. Write for complete information. Direction sheet included with all sets.

Prices on Application.



## OSBORNE "JAMB TYPE" GARAGE DOOR HARDWARE

Only 2½ in. headroom required above door opening.

Average portion of door exposed in open position only 23 in.

Easy to install—fits directly on jambs.

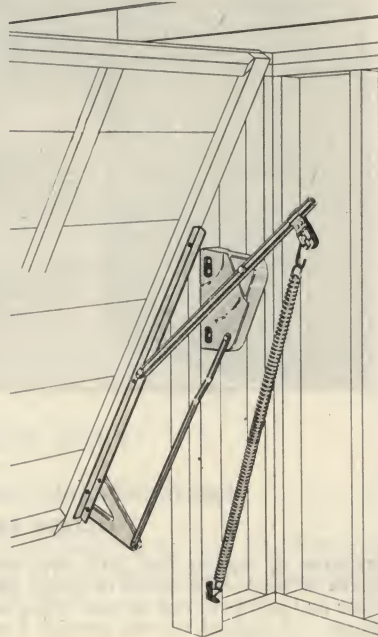
More room for long cars; door fits inside opening.

Oil tempered springs with safe connecting links.

Two easy measurements same for all doors.

All steel parts—no castings.

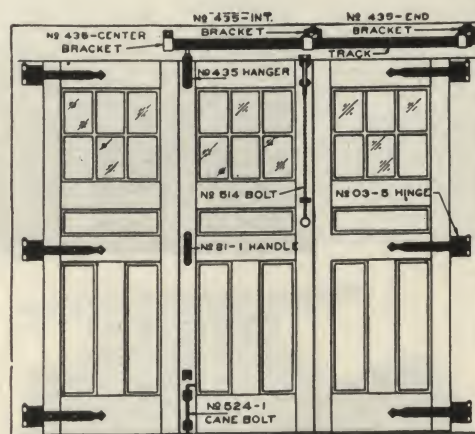
Exclusive two-way adjustment clamp for balancing door without removing springs.



| Nos.                    | D71-B1 | D71-B2 |
|-------------------------|--------|--------|
| For doors weighing:     |        |        |
| Minimum, lbs.           | 50     | 150    |
| Maximum, lbs.           | 175    | 250    |
| Height of door opening: |        |        |
| Minimum, ft.            | 6½     | 6½     |
| Maximum, ft.            | 8      | 7½     |
| Weight each, lbs.       | 42     | 62     |
| Each.                   | 45.00  | 58.00  |

**Standard Equipment:** bolt lock, handle and pull cord included with each set. **Truss Braces:** 2 complete adjustable trusses suitable for doors up to 16 ft. wide packed with D71-B2 sets; 2 trusses for doors up to 18 ft. wide.

## SLIDETITE



Sliding—folding door equipment. For ; doors measuring 1¾ in.

D71-331A-5—Weight 64 lbs. Headroom required 6 in. 3-door set complete. Per set.

D71-431A-5—Weight 104 lbs. Headroom required 6 in. 4-door set complete. Per set.

Slidetite sets are complete—track, hangers, brackets, hinges and locking bolts.

Write for complete information.

## OUR SERVICE OFFERS UNPARALLELED OPPORTUNITY TO THE HARDWARE TRADE OF WESTERN CANADA . . .

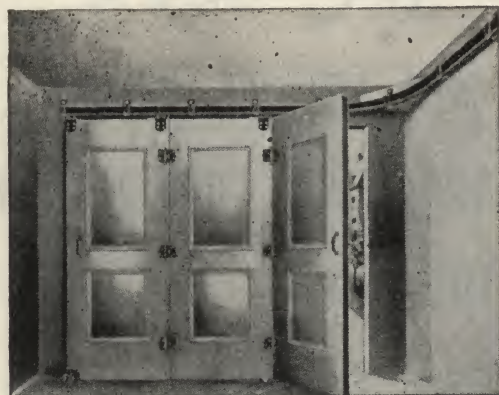
### It Offers:

- **Buying Facilities . . .** that reach out and bring the best from the markets of the world.
- **Distributing Facilities . . .** that include a chain of Warehouses in all central points in Western Canada—A Paint Factory, Paper Mill and Oil Plant in Winnipeg. These resources, together with Expert Buyers, bring fresh stocks of merchandise almost to your door.
- **Extensive Stocks . . .** of Mechanics' Tools, Agricultural Tools, Harness, Heavy Hardware, Builders' Hardware, House Furnishings, Crockery, Glassware, Cutlery, Sporting Goods, Electrical Appliances and Fixtures, and Auto Supplies, as well as Ship Chandlery and Logging Supplies at our Vancouver Warehouse.
- **Sales Promotion . . .** in the form of Consumer Catalogs, Sales Fliers, Circulars, etc., to promote Dealer's Sales and help him take care of strenuous competition.
- **A Special Department . . .** to take care of Mail Order and Special Orders requiring immediate and expert attention.
- **Shipping Facilities . . .** that include a special department for servicing Trucks and enabling us to accomplish our purpose of giving the Dealer, under normal conditions, a twenty-four hour service.

**MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES**



## "AROUND THE CORNER" DOOR EQUIPMENT

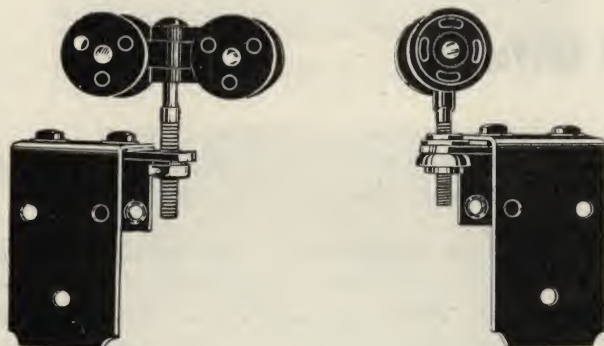


D72-235F

Doors may slide opposite direction if desired.



D72-735



D72-235X5

D72-235X3

### THREE-DOOR SET

For openings up to 9 ft. wide. For 1 3/4 in. doors with total weight not over 250 lbs. The width of opening or distance from edge of opening to corner does not affect the hardware.

Sufficient track is supplied to take care of a maximum distance of 10 ft. 6 in. from corner to far edge of opening.

Headroom—8 in. (allows 1 in. lap). Can be installed in 6 in., which allows only 1/2 in. lap at top.

Sidewall—No minimum.

Complete set consists of 2 D72-235x5 hangers; 1 D72-235x3 hanger; 1 curve D-31, 24 in. radius, with 18 in. straight each end; 13 ft. D-31 track (1/7 ft., 1/6 ft.); 8 D-1x31 brackets; 2 D-66 stay rollers; 2 D-81x1 handles; 1 1/2 pair D635 hinges; 1 1/2 pair D-435 hinges; screws, bolts and direction sheet.

**D72-235F**—Weight 45 lbs. set. Per set. . . . . 62.50

One set in a box; track in a separate bundle.

### GLOBE SWIVEL

Operates on regular flat barn door track; curve is made by bending a length of track on a radius of about 30 in. This set is arranged for three doors and allows of one section being used as a passage door, swinging on hinges. If desired we can furnish hangers separately for use with any number of doors.

**D72-736**—Three-door outfit, comprising 3 only hangers; 18 ft. D-50 flat track; 3 pairs hinges; 3 only stay rollers; 2 only door handles; 1 safety hasp; all necessary screws. Per set. . . . . 27.60

One set in a box; weight set, 40 lbs.

## ROLLTITE OVERHEAD GARAGE DOORS FOR FACTORY SHIPMENT ONLY

Write for Complete Details and Prices



Rolltite overhead doors have gained their popularity because of their convenience, easy operation, space-saving and weather-tightness. They have held their leadership on account of their quality and workmanship.

Rolltite doors have been used on almost every kind of building. They are made in four distinct types and weights of wood, steel and aluminum, and in any size, to meet all requirements.

The "all-glass" design illustrated matches the modern style of architecture. A wide range of alternative designs can be supplied.

For stations equipped with hydraulic hoists, special "High-lift" doors are available. These doors rise three or four feet before turning horizontally close to the ceiling.

The door is the most important part of a garage! It is the only part that has to be moved—handled. It must be right for satisfactory service.

Electric operators for all size doors are available. They save time and heat.

Write for Complete Details and Prices

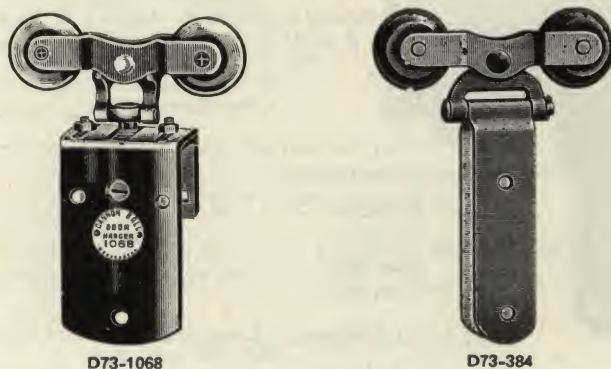




## CANNON BALL DOOR HANGERS AND TRACK

Self-Oiling

## HANGERS



D73-1068

D73-384

## HANGERS ONLY

## Brackets and Track Sold Separately

Steel ball wheels . . . ten roller bearings  $\frac{3}{16}$  by  $1\frac{3}{8}$  in. Flexible joint. For doors up to 600 lbs. Black japan finish. Complete with  $\frac{5}{16}$  by  $\frac{1}{4}$  in. bolts.

## For Use with D73-387 Track

**D73-1068—Adjustable** up or down, for doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick; weight 8 lbs. pair. Per pair. . . . .9.50

**D73-384—Non adjustable.** Door strap  $1\frac{3}{4}$  x  $6\frac{1}{4}$  x  $\frac{1}{8}$  in.; weight  $5\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. pair. Per pair. . . . .7.16

6 pairs in a carton.

## BRACKETS

## UNIVERSAL

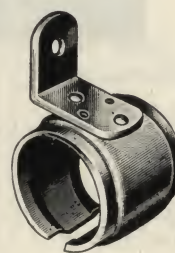
## Locks Track in Line at Joints; Supports Track at Ends and Between Joints

Notch in end of track slips over a "knock-out" punched in collar of supporting bracket to lock track in line.

When used as end bracket, one of the two "knock-outs" is removed.

By removing both "knock-outs" the same bracket can be used between joints.

**D73-682-3—Universal.** Each. . . . .1.08  
Two dozen in carton; weight 23 lbs.



## TRACK

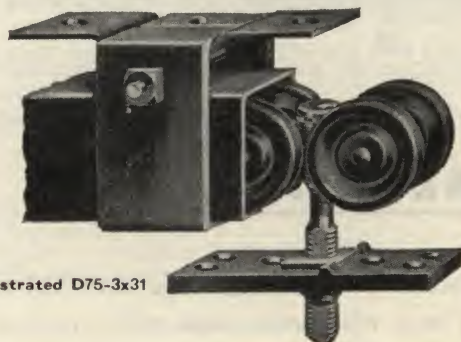


## For Doors Up To 600 lbs.

Self-cleaning, bird and weather proof. Completely encloses hangers. 13 gauge high carbon steel,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  in. diameter. Black japan finish. Weight per ft.,  $2\frac{1}{4}$  lbs.

**D73-681—In 3, 6 and 8 ft. lengths.** Per ft. . . . . .96  
96 feet in a crate.

## ACCORDION FOLDING DOOR HANGERS



Bracket Illustrated D75-3x31

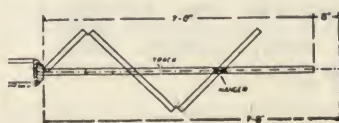


Fig. 1

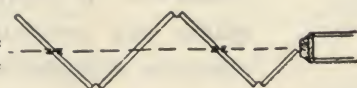


Fig. 2

## A Very Satisfactory and Inexpensive Method of Hanging Partition Doors

For folding, sliding partition doors. Fitted with vertical screw adjustment and ball bearing swivel pendant.

One hanger is used on every other door, beginning with door farthest from half-door. (Half-doors do not require hangers.)

Track required is 8 in. less than width of opening; brackets are spaced 2 to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  ft.

Doors should not exceed 3 ft. in width.

Fig. 1 shows two full doors and one half-door, only one hanger required.

Fig. 2 shows three full doors and one half-door, two hangers required.

When doors fold one way, track is approximately 8 in. shorter than opening to permit installation of hangers. If doors fold both ways, this space is left in center.

This space is covered with removable soffit.

## Hangers Only; Used with 31 Track

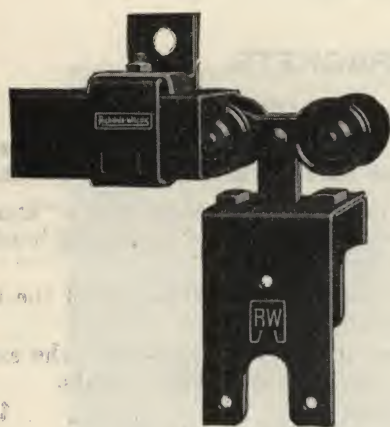
(Track and brackets sold separately.)

Diameter of wheels,  $2\frac{1}{8}$  in.; for doors  $1\frac{3}{4}$  to  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.

**D73-135-1F—Fibre wheels;** weight  $1\frac{3}{4}$  lbs. each  
Each. . . . .8.70



# RICHARDS-WILCOX SLIDING DOOR HANGERS



**CHAMPION**

**For Doors Weighing  
up to 300 lbs.**

Bird-proof and jump-proof. Roller bearings. Unbreakable steel wheels. Flexible pendant. Patented clevis brings door close up to track. Adjustable door apron, 6 in. long, 3½ in. wide; for doors 1¾ to 2½ in. thick. Weight per pair, 7 lbs.

**D74-321—Hangers only.** Used with D75-31 track. (Track and brackets sold separately.) Per pair.....6.50

One pair in a box, with bolts, end blinds and lock joint clips.



**For Doors Weighing  
up to 300 lbs.**

Pressed steel wheels; forged steel frames; ball bearings. Adjustment lateral and vertical. Apron 9 in. long, 4 in. wide, ⅝ in. thick. Weight per pair, 10 lbs.

## Hangers Only

Used with D75-31 track. (Track and brackets sold separately.)

**D74-27B1—For doors 1¾ to 2 in. thick.**  
Per pair.....P.O.A.

**D74-27B2—For doors 2¼ to 2¾ in. thick.**  
Per pair.....P.O.A.

One pair in a box, with bolts, end blinds and lock joint clips.



**D74-28B**

**For Doors Weighing  
up to 375 lbs.**

Forged steel frame; ball bearings to the lateral and vertical adjustment. Apron 9 in. long, 4 in. wide, ⅝ in. thick. Weight per pair, 13 lbs.

## Hangers Only

Used with D75-32 track. (Track and brackets sold separately.)

**D74-28B1—For doors 1¾ to 2 in. thick.**  
Per pair.....23.40

**D74-28B2—For doors 2¼ to 2¾ in. thick.**  
Per pair.....23.40

One pair in a box, with bolts, end blinds and lock joint clips.



**KING**

**For Flat Track**

Malleable hood, steel apron; roller bearing wheel; oil hole in hood. Weight per pair, 5½ lbs.

**D74-843—Hangers only.** Used with D-50 flat track. (Track sold separately.) Per pair...5.60  
One pair in a box, with bolts for apron.

**D74-735—Hangers only.** Flexible double steel apron, 4½ x 1¾ in., allows for adjustment to different thickness of doors; single wheel, 3 in. in diameter. Per pair.....4.60  
Suitable for doors up to 150 lbs.; one pair in box, complete with bolts; weight 6½ lbs. pair.

## SLIDING DOOR TRACK



**FLAT TRACK**

**Fits D74-843 Hangers**

**D74-50—1¼ x ⅝ in. rail with brackets every foot.** In 6, 8 and 10 ft. lengths; weight per 100 ft., 95 lbs. Per ft......54  
10 lengths in a bundle.



**For Doors Weighing  
up to 500 lbs.**

Drop-forged, hardened steel frames; heavy duty steel ball bearings. Grey iron wheels, lathe turned, 3 in. in diameter. Lateral and vertical adjustment. Apron 12 in. long, 4 in. wide, ⅝ in. thick. Weight 26 lbs. pair.

## Hangers Only

Used with D75-33 track. (Track and brackets sold separately.)

**D74-150B1—For doors 1¾ to 2 in. thick.**  
Per pair.....P.O.A.

**D74-150B2—For doors 2¼ to 3½ in. thick.**  
Per pair.....41.30

One pair in a box, with bolts.

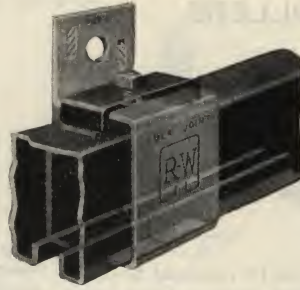
## IN THIS CATALOG . . .

Well selected merchandise, carefully selected by men who have made a life study of merchandise. It represents the best values—prices are consistent with quality merchandise supplied.



**RICHARD WILCOX****LOCK JOINT  
TROLLEY TRACK**

Made from copper bearing steel; possesses 6 times the corrosion resistance of ordinary steel.



Stock lengths, 6, 8 and 10 ft. Brackets for track must be ordered separately.

For Hangers D74-21, D74-27B1, D74-27B2, D74-031 and D74-321

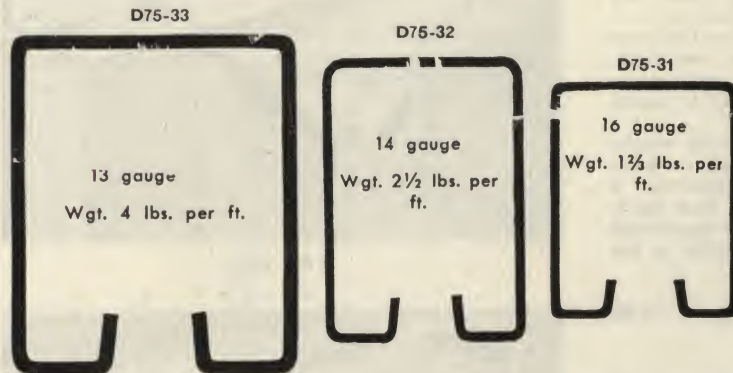
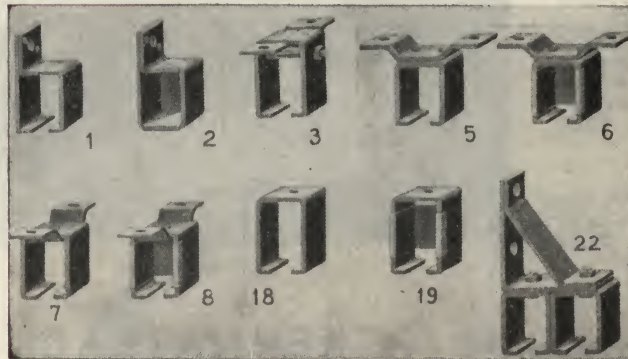
D75-31—Size inside,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $2\frac{1}{4}$  in.; weight per foot,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  lbs. Per ft. .58

For Hangers D74-28B1 and D74-28B2

D75-32—Size inside,  $1\frac{1}{8}$  x  $2\frac{3}{4}$  in.; weight per foot,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lbs. Per ft. .1.50

For Hangers D74-150B2

D75-33—Size inside,  $2\frac{5}{8}$  x  $3\frac{1}{4}$  in.; weight per foot, 4 lbs. Per ft. .2.36

**TROLLEY TRACK BRACKETS**

Every side bracket can be converted into a lock joint bracket or an end bracket with the fittings packed with every pair of hangers. Made of heavy steel and securely riveted.

Factory recommends placing brackets every 30 in.

**For D75-31 Track**

D75-1x31—Side center bracket. Each. .56  
D75-3x31—Split bracket. Each. .1.88  
D75-7x31—Parallel ear ceiling center bracket. Each. .1.16  
D75-22x31—Side double center bracket. Each. .2.60

**For D75-32 Track**

D75-1x32—Side center bracket. Each. .1.40  
D75-22x32—Side double center bracket. Each. .4.80

**For D75-33 Track**

D75-1x33—Side center bracket. Each. .2.30  
D75-22x33—Side double center bracket. Each. .8.00

**It is Good Business . . .**

To keep Store Windows freshly changed with Seasonable Goods, Leaders and Specials.

To feature Leaders in Store Displays and attract your Customers' Attention.

To put on regularly, Leader Values and Show Customers that they can do just as well in their Community Store.

From time to time we offer Leader Value Merchandise in an effort to Co-operate with our Dealers in keeping the Confidence of their Respective Community Customers.

*Take Advantage of these Leader Values . . .  
It is Good Business!*

**Sell the Leader's!**

See our Sales Representative or write us about a sales agency for the following sales leaders distributed by Marshall-Wells.

- Prestone Brand Anti-Freeze
- Yale Builder's Hardware
- Rogers Majestic Radio and Television
- Eveready Flashlights and Batteries
- B. F. Goodrich Tires
- 1847 Rogers Flatware and Holloware
- Republic Steel Kitchens
- Marshall-Wells Paints
- Atlas Lathe Tool Bits
- Schlage Builder's Hardware
- Zenith Refrigerators
- Monsanto Products
- Prest-O-Lite Batteries
- Zenith Washing Machines
- "Building Products" B.P. Asphalt Siding and Shingles
- Coleman Heaters and Blend Air Furnaces
- Gurney Furnaces
- Electrohome Air Conditioners
- Lionel Electric Trains
- Wm. Rogers Flatware and Holloware
- Spalding Sporting Goods
- Marshall-Wells Ranges
- Zenith, Jubilee, Northern King, Beaver, Black and Decker Tools
- Famous Names in China and Crockery
- Marlene and Motor King Oils, Greases
- Copperclad Revere Ware

**MARSHALL-WELLS COMPANIES**



## STAY ROLLERS



Adjustable and reversible. For inside or outside doors. Grey iron wheel, diam. 2 in. Black japan finish.

**D76-53**—For doors 1½ to 2½ in.; weight 9½ lbs. dozen. Each.....**.84**  
Open stock.



Adjustable and reversible. Grey iron wheel, diam. 2½ in. Heavy steel frame, 2 in. wide, 7¾ in. high, ¼ in. thick. Stay roller wheel stands 4½ in. high. Black japan finish.

**D76-68**—For doors up to 3 in. thick; weight 39 lbs. dozen. Each.....**3.16**  
Open stock.



## WAREHOUSE

For heavy warehouse doors. Wheels protected on all sides except door side with heavy steel frame. Grey iron wheel, diam. 3½ in. Adjustable by means of screw holes in steel frame.

**D76-154**—Black japan finish; weight 60 lbs. dozen. Each.....**5.62**  
Open stock.

## STAY ROLLERS



For inside doors only. Can be fastened to concrete floors with expansion bolts. Grey iron wheel, diam. 2 in.

**D76-66**—Black japan finish; weight 6¾ lbs. dozen. Each.....**.90**  
Open stock

## KENNATRACK

SLIDING DOOR  
HARDWARE

## FOR ONE DOOR FRAME

## D76-300

The special features of this series have made it very popular for open and closed pocket door installations . . . where door of 1¾ in. or less thickness is used. Requiring only 1 in. headroom, it can be used for many applications where it would be impossible to install other track.

The even distribution of door weight over eight self-aligning nylon wheels assures smooth, quiet performance. A revolutionary, new nylon door guide for ¾ in. and 1¾ in. doors completely eliminates saw kerf . . . adds to the simplicity of installation.

**D76-300**—64 in. opening.  
Per set.....**13.00**  
Weight 2 lbs.

## D76-400-64

Superlative design and engineering of the Series 400-A provide the smoothest pocket door hardware available.

Unexcelled performance is assured by centre mounting, with even distribution of door weight over eight big 1½ in. diameter nylon wheels that operate on precision ball-bearing axles.

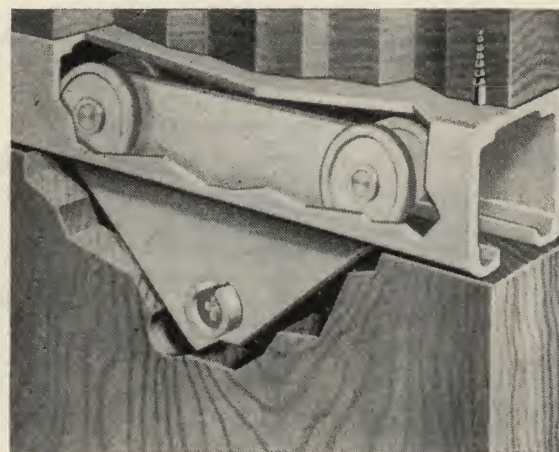
Used with doors weighing up to 150 lbs., Series 400-A is guaranteed to give trouble-free performance forever.

**D76-400-64**—For doors having a 64 in. opening. Per set.....**18.00**  
Weight 3 lbs.

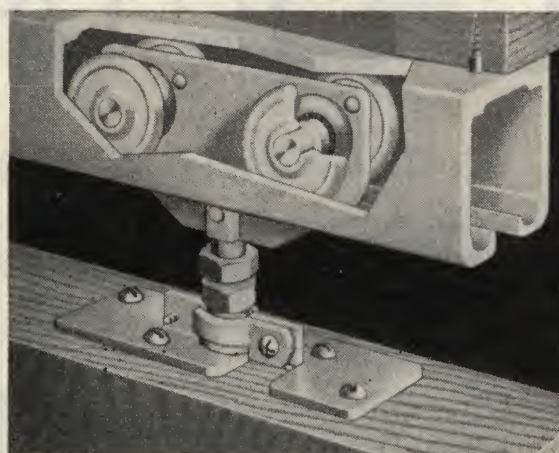
## D76-400-72

Same description as D76-400-64 but for one door frame measuring 72 in.

**D76-400-72**—Per set.....**20.20**  
Weight 4 lbs.



D76-300



D76-400

## DOOR BINDERS



Brace is pivoted, allowing first lag screw to be inserted easily. End is flared to receive the door readily. May be used at front or back of door. Should be attached with ⅞ in. lag screws or bolts. Black japan finish.

**D76-89**—Adjustable for doors 1¾ to 3 in. thick; weight 19 lbs. dozen. Each.....**1.54**  
Open stock.

## KENNATRACK

## "Scottie"

## SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

## For 48 in. opening

## For ¾ in. By-passing Doors

"Scottie" sliding door hardware is easily installed. Features include smooth performance and long care-free service. Width of opening, 48 in. Factory tested to support doors weighing up to 75 lbs.

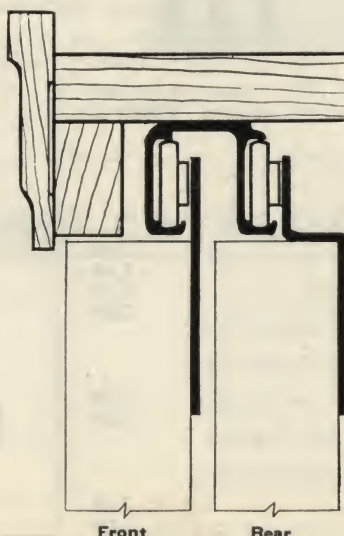
**D76-2000-48**—Per set.....**9.80**  
Weight 4 lbs.

## For 60 in. opening

## For ¾ in. By-Passing Doors

Same as D76-2000-48 except that width of opening is 60 in. Maximum weight of door 75 lbs.

**D76-2000-60**—Per set.....**11.00**  
Weight 4 lbs.



Front

Rear

## KENNATRACK

## "Scottie"

## SLIDING DOOR HARDWARE

## For 48 in. opening

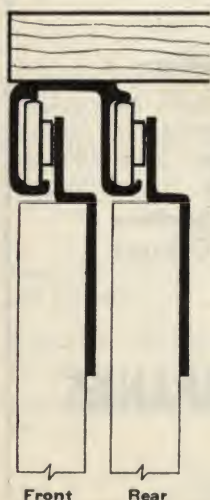
Same high quality "Scottie" sliding door hardware; built for doors measuring 1¾ in. A straight hanger used in front and a ⅝ in. offset rear hanger. Width of opening, 48 in. Tested for doors up to 75 lbs.

**D76-2500-48**—Per set.....**9.80**  
Weight 4 lbs.

## For 60 in. opening

Same hanger set-up as D76-2500-48. Only difference is the width of opening is 60 in. Tested for doors up to 75 lbs.

**D76-2500-60**—Per set.....**11.00**



Front

Rear



## AWNING PULLEYS

Single Wheel  
Solid EyeDouble Wheel  
Solid EyeSingle Wheel  
Swivel Eye

## SOLID EYE

## D77-174—Single Wheel; Cast Iron, Cadmium Finish

|                      |       |       |       |       |        |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| Size sheave, in.     | 3/4   | 1     | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2  |
| For rope, in.        | 1/8   | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8   | 7/8    |
| Weight per 100, lbs. | 12    | 16    | 40    | 80    | 120    |
| Per 100              | 30.00 | 32.00 | 44.00 | 74.00 | 126.00 |

## D77-176Z—Double Wheel; Zinc Alloy

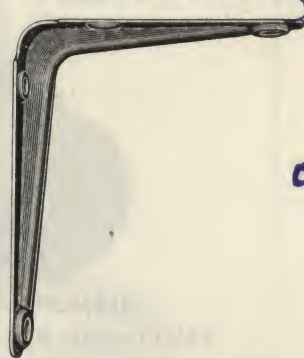
|                      |     |       |     |
|----------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| Size sheave, in.     | 1   | 1 1/2 | 2   |
| For rope, in.        | 1/4 | 5/16  | 3/8 |
| Weight per 100, lbs. | 19  | 43    | ..  |
| Per 100              | ..  | ..    | ..  |

## SWIVEL EYE

## D77-173—Single Wheel; Cast Iron, Cadmium Finish

|                      |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|
| Size sleeve, in.     | 1     | 1 1/2 |
| For rope, in.        | 1/4   | 5/16  |
| Weight per 100, lbs. | 16    | 40    |
| Per 100              | 44.00 | 64.00 |

## SHELF BRACKETS



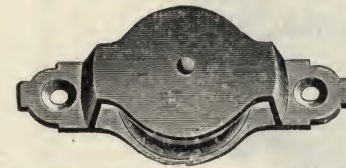
## D77-796—RIGID

## Wrought Steel, Japaned

|                    |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|
| Size, in.          | 3x4   | 4x5   | 5x7   | 6x8   | 7x9   | 8x10  | 10x12  | 12x14  |
| Wt. 100 prs., lbs. | 27    | 42    | 50    | 75    | 80    | 96    | 160    | 230    |
| Per 100 pairs      | 28.00 | 32.00 | 56.00 | 66.00 | 80.00 | 94.00 | 138.00 | 238.00 |

3x4 to 6x8, twelve pairs in a box, larger sizes six pairs; without screws.

## SIDE PULLEYS



## D77-25—Single Wheel; Cast Iron, Japaned

|                      |       |       |        |
|----------------------|-------|-------|--------|
| Size sheave in.      | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2  |
| For rope, in.        | 1/4   | 5/16  | 3/8    |
| Weight per 100, lbs. | 32    | 72    | 105    |
| Per 100              | 74.00 | 80.00 | 120.00 |

12 in a box.

## HOT HOUSE PULLEYS

## Cast Iron, Japaned; Single Wheel

D77-85—2 in. sheave; for 5/8 in. rope; weight per 100, 96 lbs. Per 100.....124.00



12 in a box

## SCREW PULLEYS

## D77-45—Cast Iron, Japaned; Single Wheel

|                      |       |       |       |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|
| Size sheave, in.     | 1 1/2 | 2     | 2 1/2 |
| For rope, in.        | 1/8   | 3/8   | 1/2   |
| Weight per 100, lbs. | 11    | 27    | 41    |
| Per 100              | 36.00 | 42.00 | 46.00 |

12 in a box.



## LINE CLEATS



D77-13



D77-14 and D77-16

## Galvanized

|                                         |         |       |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|-------|
| D77-13—Cast iron; length 2 1/2 in.      | Per 100 | 28.00 |
| D77-14—Malleable iron; length 4 1/2 in. | Per 100 | 36.00 |
| D77-16—Malleable iron; length 6 in.     | Per 100 | ..    |

24 in a box

## HAT AND COAT HOOKS

CAST IRON  
Dull Brass Finish

|                     |           |           |           |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nos.                | D77-102DB | D77-103DB | D77-104DB |
| Projection, in.     | 2 1/2     | 4         | 4 1/2     |
| Extreme height, in. | 3 3/4     | 5 1/2     | 6 1/8     |
| Weight dozen, lbs.  | 3         | 4         | 6         |
| Each                | .26       | .30       | .50       |

## Nickel Plated Finish

|                     |           |           |
|---------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nos.                | D77-102NP | D77-103NP |
| Projection, in.     | 2 1/2     | 4         |
| Extreme height, in. | 3 3/4     | 5 1/2     |
| Weight dozen, lbs.  | 3         | 4         |
| Each                | .30       | .35       |

12 in a box with screws.



## CEILING

Steel wire, gimlet pointed screw; drop, 2 1/4 in.; width, 3 1/4 in.

D77-1082—Nickel plated. Per 100.....6.90  
72 in a box; weight 4 lbs.

## WALL

Twisted steel wire; gimlet pointed screw.

D77-1013—Coppered; projection, 3 in.; 72 in a box; weight box, 4 1/2 lbs. Per 100.....5.20



## CAST IRON

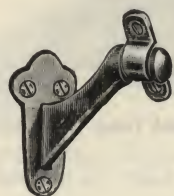
3 1/8 in. Projection

D77-2416-AY22—Dull brass finish. Each...25  
D77-2416-NZ10—Nickel plated finish. Each...27  
24 in a box with screws; weight dozen, 2 1/4 lbs.

Prices on Application



## HAND OR STAIR RAIL BRACKETS

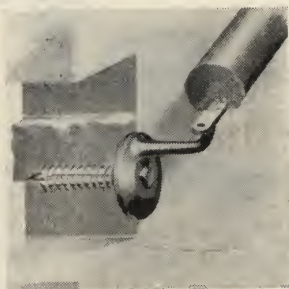


CAST IRON

Size base, 3 x 1½ in.; projection, 2¾ in.

D78-2922-AY22—Dull brass. Each..... .88

6 in a box with screws; weight box, 3 lbs.



HOLDTITE

3 in. base assures a good bearing on the wall; bracket is securely held by ½ x 2½ in. expansion bolt.

Malleable Iron, Black Enamelled

D78-666—3 in. projection; weight 14¼ lbs. dozen. Each..... .2.60

12 in a box, with expansion bolts.

## METAL BED CASTERS



BALL BEARING

Steel Wheel

|                                |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Nos.....                       | D78-3504 | D78-7504 |
| Diam. wheel, in.....           | 1 1/8    | 1 5/8    |
| Outside diam. of tube, in..... | 1 1/8    | 1        |
| Per set of 4.....              | 1.30     | 1.58     |

Maple Wheel

|                                |          |          |
|--------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Nos.....                       | D78-3503 | D78-5503 |
| Diam. wheel, in.....           | 1 1/8    | 1 1/4    |
| Outside diam. of tube, in..... | 1 1/8    | 1 1/4    |
| Per set of 4.....              | .88      | 1.30     |

6 sets in a box.

## GRIPNECK CASTERS



BALL BEARING

Universal-Standard Series "63"

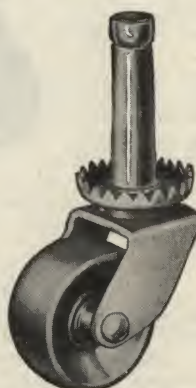
Steel Wheel

|                      |          |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Nos.....             | D78-3634 | D78-5634 | D78-7634 |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 1/8    | 1 1/4    | 1 5/8    |
| Weight set, ozs..... | 7        | 11       | 14       |
| Per set of 4....     | 1.24     | 1.30     | 1.46     |

Maple Wheel

|                      |          |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Nos.....             | D78-3633 | D78-5633 | D78-7633 |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 1/8    | 1 1/4    | 1 5/8    |
| Weight set, ozs..... | 7        | 11       | 14       |
| Per set of 4....     | 1.16     | 1.24     | 1.36     |

6 sets in a box.



PLAIN BEARING

Steel Wheel

|                      |          |          |
|----------------------|----------|----------|
| Nos.....             | D78-3204 | D78-5204 |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 1/8    | 1 1/4    |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 5        | 7        |
| Per set of 4.....    | .72      | .76      |

6 sets in a box.

## PLATE CASTERS



BALL BEARING

Inexpensive, well made utility plate casters. Low in overall height; strong center pin construction.

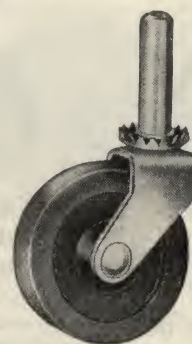
Maple Wheel

|                      |               |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nos.....             | D78-3623      | D78-5623      | D78-7623      |
| Size plate, in.....  | 1 3/8 x 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 x 1 3/4 | 1 1/2 x 2 1/8 |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 1/8         | 1 1/4         | 1 5/8         |
| Weight set, ozs..... | 9             | 12            | 16            |
| Per set of 4....     | 1.10          | 1.24          | 1.38          |

Steel Wheel

|                      |               |               |               |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Nos.....             | D78-3624      | D78-5624      | D78-7624      |
| Size plate, in.....  | 1 3/8 x 1 3/4 | 1 3/8 x 1 3/4 | 1 1/2 x 2 1/8 |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 1/8         | 1 1/4         | 1 5/8         |
| Weight set, ozs..... | 9             | 12            | 16            |
| Per set of 4....     | 1.20          | 1.30          | 1.68          |

6 sets in a box.

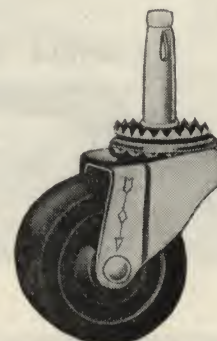


CRIB OR TEA WAGON

Light duty caster for easy movement of cribs, bassinets, tea wagons, etc. Top bearing socket construction with composition tread wheel.

|                      |              |               |
|----------------------|--------------|---------------|
| Nos.....             | D78-9438x13N | D78-11438x13N |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 2            | 2 5/8         |
| Weight set, ozs..... | 11           | 17            |
| Per set of 4....     | 1.76         | 2.62          |

One set in a box.



"DIAMOND-ARROW"

Full Floating; Ball Bearing Swivel

The top quality caster. Ideal for office chairs, beds, furniture, etc. Oxidized copper finish.

"Baco" Wheel

"Soft Rubber Tread"

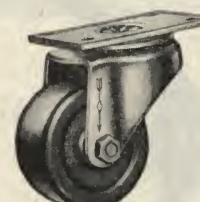
|                      |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nos.....             | D78-7696-OC | D78-9696-OC |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 5/8       | 2           |
| Per set of 4....     | 4.46        | 5.00        |

"Atlasite" Wheel

"Hard Rubber Composition Tread"

|                      |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nos.....             | D78-7699-OC | D78-9699-OC |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 5/8       | 2           |
| Per set of 4....     | 4.46        | 5.00        |

One set in a box.



"DIAMOND-ARROW"

Full floating, ball bearing swivel. Top quality in every respect. Oxidized copper finish.

"Baco" Wheel

"Soft Rubber Tread"

|                      |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nos.....             | D78-7706-OC | D78-9706-OC |
| Size plate, in.....  | 1 1/8 x 2   | 1 1/8 x 2   |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 5/8       | 2           |
| Per set of 4....     | 4.46        | 5.00        |

"Atlasite" Wheel

"Hard Rubber Composition Tread"

|                      |             |             |
|----------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Nos.....             | D78-7709-OC | D78-9709-OC |
| Size plate, in.....  | 1 1/8 x 2   | 1 1/8 x 2   |
| Diam. wheel, in..... | 1 5/8       | 2           |
| Per set of 4....     | 4.40        | 5.00        |



## ACME CASTERS



D79-658



D79-656

## BALL BEARING

Move in any direction with the least possible effort. Will not tear rugs, etc. Will not bind, rust or mark floors. Require no oiling.

## D79-656—Brass Plated

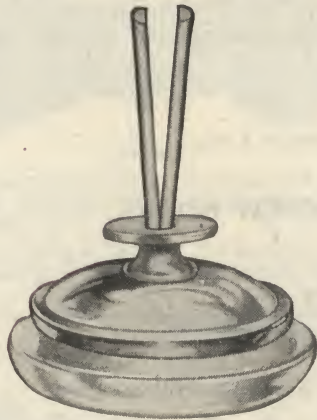
|                       |      |      |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Diam. ball, in.....   | 3/4  | 1    | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 |
| Weight 100 sets, lbs. | 28   | 65   | 83    | 100   |
| Per set of 4.....     | 4.32 | 4.32 | 4.52  | 5.20  |

## D79-658—Brass Plated

|                       |      |      |       |       |
|-----------------------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Diam. ball, in.....   | 3/4  | 1    | 1 1/8 | 1 1/4 |
| Weight 100 sets, lbs. | 34   | 83   | 95    | 112   |
| Per set of 4.....     | 3.82 | 4.52 | 5.20  | 5.44  |

One set in a box.

## FURNITURE SHOES

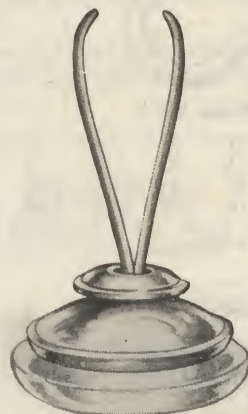


## GLASS BASE

For wood furniture. Made of unbreakable glass, ground and highly polished.

|                     |        |        |         |
|---------------------|--------|--------|---------|
| Nos.....            | D79-6F | D79-8F | D79-10F |
| Diam., in.....      | 1 1/2  | 2      | 2 1/2   |
| Wt. doz. sets, lbs. | 4      | 9      | 14      |
| Per set.....        | 1.62   | 1.84   | 2.74    |

4 shoes to a set; 3 sets in a box.



## WISHBONE BUSHING

For metal beds with round or square tubing. Unbreakable glass. No sockets required.

|                     |         |         |          |
|---------------------|---------|---------|----------|
| Nos.....            | D79-6FF | D79-8FF | D79-10FF |
| Diam., in.....      | 1 1/2   | 2       | 2 1/2    |
| Wt. doz. sets, lbs. | 4       | 9       | 14       |
| Per set.....        | P.O.A.  | P.O.A.  | P.O.A.   |

4 shoes to a set; 3 sets in a box.

## TRUCK CASTERS



## BASSICK—SWIVEL

## Ball Bearing

| No.                      | Diam. Wheel, in. | Load Cap., lbs. | Weight Each, lbs. | Each |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------|
| <b>Semi-Steel Wheels</b> |                  |                 |                   |      |
| D79-9611                 | 2                | 125             | 3/4               | 1.20 |
| D79-2611                 | 2 1/2            | 175             | 1 1/2             | 2.18 |
| D79-3611                 | 3                | 225             | 1 3/4             | 2.90 |
| D79-4611                 | 4                | 300             | 3 3/4             | 4.90 |

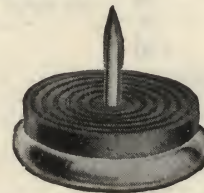
## Baco Soft Tread Rubber Wheels

|          |       |     |       |      |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|------|
| D79-9616 | 2     | 65  | 3/4   | 1.40 |
| D79-2616 | 2 1/2 | 80  | 1 1/2 | 2.90 |
| D79-3616 | 3     | 100 | 1 3/4 | 3.90 |
| D79-4616 | 4     | 200 | 3 3/4 | 6.80 |

## Atlasite Hard Tread Rubber Wheels

|          |       |     |       |      |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|------|
| D79-9619 | 2     | 65  | 3/4   | 1.40 |
| D79-2619 | 2 1/2 | 80  | 1 1/2 | 2.90 |
| D79-3619 | 3     | 100 | 1 3/4 | 3.90 |
| D79-4619 | 4     | 200 | 3 3/4 | 6.80 |

## FURNITURE GLIDES



## RUBBER CUSHION; STEEL BASE

For All Types of Chairs and Furniture

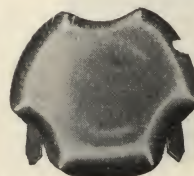
|                        |           |           |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nos.....               | D79-CG90N | D79-CG91N |
| Diam. base, in.....    | 7/8       | 1 1/8     |
| Wt. doz. sets, lbs.... | 2         | 3         |
| Per set.....           | .48       | .66       |
| Nos.....               | D79-CG92N | D79-CG93N |
| Diam. base, in.....    | 1 1/4     | 1 1/2     |
| Wt. doz. sets, lbs.... | 4         | 8         |
| Per set.....           | .90       | 1.32      |

4 slides to a set; open stock.

## FURNITURE GLIDES

## 3 PRONG

Bright nickel finish.



D79-1-N—Diam. 1 in.

Per set.....

D79-2-N—Diam. 7/8 in.

Per set.....

D79-3-N—Diam. 5/8 in.

Per set.....

D79-4-N—Diam. 1/2 in.

Per set.....

4 glides to a set; 50 sets in a box.

## TRUCK CASTERS



## BASSICK—STATIONARY

## Plain Bearing

| No.                      | Diam. Wheel, in. | Load Cap., lbs. | Wt. Each, lbs. | Each |
|--------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|
| <b>Semi-Steel Wheels</b> |                  |                 |                |      |
| D79-2381                 | 2 1/2            | 200             | 1              | 1.66 |
| D79-3381                 | 3                | 250             | 1 3/4          | 2.02 |
| D79-4381                 | 4                | 375             | 2 3/4          | 3.20 |
| D79-5381                 | 5                | 500             | 4 1/2          | 6.94 |

## Baco Soft Tread Rubber Wheels

|          |       |     |       |      |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|------|
| D79-2386 | 2 1/2 | 80  | 1     | 2.20 |
| D79-3386 | 3     | 100 | 1 3/4 | 2.60 |
| D79-4386 | 4     | 200 | 2 3/4 | 5.30 |
| D79-5386 | 5     | 250 | 4 1/2 | 8.10 |

## Atlasite Hard Tread Rubber Wheels

|          |       |     |       |      |
|----------|-------|-----|-------|------|
| D79-2389 | 2 1/2 | 80  | 1     | 2.20 |
| D79-3389 | 3     | 100 | 1 3/4 | 2.60 |
| D79-4389 | 4     | 200 | 2 3/4 | 5.30 |
| D79-5389 | 5     | 250 | 4 1/2 | 8.10 |

## CHAIR OR CANE TIPS

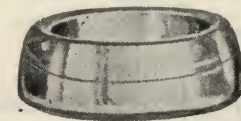
## BLACK RUBBER



All rubber; threaded on the inside. Excellent for use on kitchen and bathroom stools as well as for chairs, canes and crutches.

|                        |        |        |        |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|
| Nos.....               | D79-16 | D79-17 | D79-18 |
| Size, in.....          | 1/2    | 5/8    | 3/4    |
| Weight carton, lbs.... | 1      | 1 1/4  | 1 3/4  |
| Each.....              | .11    | .11    | .12    |
| Nos.....               | D79-19 | D79-20 |        |
| Size, in.....          | 7/8    | 1      |        |
| Weight carton, lbs.... | 2 1/4  | 2 3/4  |        |
| Each.....              | .12    | .14    |        |

36 in a carton.

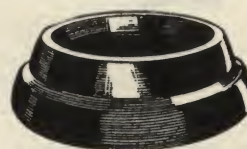


## CASTER CUPS

## CLEAR GLASS

|                          |          |          |
|--------------------------|----------|----------|
| Nos.....                 | D79-2010 | D79-2011 |
| Diam. inside, in.....    | 1 5/8    | 2 1/8    |
| Diam. outside, in.....   | 2 3/8    | 3        |
| Weight dozen sets, lbs.. | 12       | 15       |
| Per set.....             | .36      | .40      |

4 cups to a set, 72 sets in a carton.



## CASTER CUPS

## RUBBER

Unbreakable; save floors and prevent "creeping" of furniture; make good insulation under washing machines, ironers, etc.; lessen vibration.

## Color: Brown

|                                                                        |     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|
| D79-4316—Round; diameter 2 1/2 in.; weight 1 3/4 lbs. dozen. Each..... | .58 |
| D79-4320—Square; width 2 1/2 in.; weight 1 3/4 lbs. dozen. Each.....   | .58 |
| D79-4314—Round; diameter 2 in. Each.....                               | .30 |

12 in a box.

Prices on Application



## BRIGHT WIRE SCREW EYES



Suite A—Size No. 2



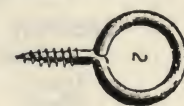
Suite A—Size No. 6



Suite B—Size No. 2



Suite B—Size No. 6



Suite C—Size No. 2



Suite C—Size No. 6

## SUITE A

| Size Nos.             | D80-A0         | D80-A1          | D80-A2          | D80-A4         |
|-----------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Length overall, in.   | $\frac{3}{4}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$   | $\frac{3}{4}$   | $\frac{7}{8}$  |
| Inside diam. eye, in. | $\frac{3}{4}$  | $\frac{1}{8}$   | $\frac{9}{16}$  | $\frac{3}{4}$  |
| Weight gross, lbs.    | $\frac{1}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{16}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$   | $\frac{1}{2}$  |
| Per gross             | 1.12           | 1.12            | 1.12            | 1.12           |
| Size Nos.             | D80-A6         | D80-A8          | D80-A10         | D80-A12        |
| Length overall, in.   | 1              | $1\frac{5}{16}$ | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{3}{4}$ |
| Inside diam. eye, in. | $\frac{3}{4}$  | $\frac{1}{4}$   | $\frac{9}{16}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$  |
| Weight gross, lbs.    | $\frac{3}{4}$  | $1\frac{1}{2}$  | $2\frac{1}{4}$  | $3\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Per gross             | 1.40           | 1.82            | 2.38            | 3.64           |

## SUITE B

| Size Nos.             | D80-B1          | D80-B2         | D80-B4         | D80-B6          | D80-B8          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Length overall, in.   | $\frac{13}{16}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$  | 1              | $1\frac{1}{8}$  | $1\frac{5}{8}$  |
| Inside diam. eye, in. | $\frac{7}{8}$   | $\frac{1}{4}$  | $\frac{9}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$   | $\frac{11}{16}$ |
| Weight gross, lbs.    | $\frac{1}{4}$   | $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{5}{8}$  | 1               | $1\frac{3}{4}$  |
| Per gross             | 1.12            | 1.12           | 1.12           | 1.40            | 1.82            |
| Size Nos.             | D80-B10         | D80-B12        | D80-B14        | D80-B16         |                 |
| Length overall, in.   | $1\frac{9}{16}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{8}$ | $2\frac{3}{8}$  |                 |
| Inside diam. eye, in. | $\frac{3}{8}$   | $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{11}{16}$ |                 |
| Weight gross, lbs.    | $2\frac{3}{4}$  | 4              | $5\frac{7}{8}$ | 8               |                 |
| Per gross             | 2.38            | 3.64           | 5.60           | 8.40            |                 |

## SUITE C

| Size Nos.             | D80-C1          | D80-C2           | D80-C4          | D80-C6         | D80-C8          |
|-----------------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| Length overall, in.   | 1               | 1                | $1\frac{3}{16}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{9}{16}$ |
| Inside diam. eye, in. | $\frac{1}{2}$   | $\frac{1}{2}$    | $\frac{1}{2}$   | $\frac{7}{16}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$   |
| Weight gross, lbs.    | $\frac{3}{8}$   | $\frac{1}{2}$    | $\frac{3}{4}$   | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$  |
| Per gross             | 1.12            | 1.12             | 1.12            | 1.40           | 1.82            |
| Size Nos.             | D80-C10         | D80-C12          | D80-C14         | D80-C16        | D80-C18         |
| Length overall, in.   | $1\frac{3}{4}$  | $1\frac{11}{16}$ | $2\frac{3}{16}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{3}{4}$  |
| Inside diam. eye, in. | $\frac{11}{16}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$    | $\frac{5}{8}$   | $\frac{1}{2}$  | $\frac{11}{16}$ |
| Weight gross, lbs.    | $3\frac{1}{4}$  | $4\frac{1}{2}$   | $6\frac{1}{2}$  | $8\frac{1}{2}$ | 12              |
| Per gross             | 2.38            | 3.64             | 5.60            | 8.40           | 10.08           |

One gross in a box.

## BRIGHT WIRE SCREW HOOKS

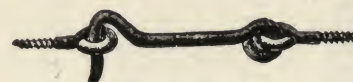


Size Nos. show gauge of wire from which hook is made; lengths are measures over-all; diameter of hook is measured inside.

| Size Nos.           | D80-M2         | D80-M4         | D80-M6         | D80-M8         |
|---------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Length overall, in. | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | $1\frac{5}{8}$ | $1\frac{7}{8}$ | $2\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Weight gross, lbs.  | $\frac{3}{8}$  | $\frac{3}{4}$  | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | $2\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Per gross           | 1.38           | 1.94           | 2.08           | 2.76           |
| Size Nos.           | D80-M10        | D80-M12        | D80-M14        |                |
| Length overall, in. | $2\frac{3}{4}$ | $3\frac{1}{4}$ | $3\frac{3}{4}$ |                |
| Weight gross, lbs.  | 4              | 6              | 9              |                |
| Per gross           | 3.46           | 4.14           | 6.22           |                |
| Size Nos.           | D80-M16        | D80-M18        | D80-M20        |                |
| Length overall, in. | $4\frac{1}{4}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{3}{4}$ |                |
| Weight gross, lbs.  | 13             | 17             | 24             |                |
| Per gross           | 9.66           | 11.04          | 13.00          |                |

D80-M2 to D-M12, one gross in a box; remainder, half gross in a box.

## GATE HOOKS AND EYES



## Bright Wire

| Nos. and length hook, in. | D80-1 $\frac{1}{2}$ | D80-2   | D80-2 $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|---------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------------------|
| Screw gauge, No.          | 6                   | 7       | 8                   |
| No. of eye                | D80-A6              | D80-A7  | D80-A8              |
| Weight gross, lbs.        | $3\frac{1}{2}$      | 5       | $6\frac{1}{2}$      |
| Per gross                 | 4.84                | 5.52    | 6.90                |
| Nos. and length hook, in. | D80-3               | D80-4   | D80-6               |
| Screw gauge, No.          | 9                   | 11      | 13                  |
| No. of eye                | D80-A9              | D80-A10 | D80-A12             |
| Weight gross, lbs.        | $8\frac{1}{2}$      | 13      | 23                  |
| Per gross                 | 8.28                | 11.04   | 20.70               |

2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in. and shorter, one gross in box; over 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  in., half gross in box.

## SQUARE CORNICE HOOKS



## Bright Wire

For hanging signs, cornices, curtain rods, etc.

| Size Nos.          | D80-4W         | D80-5W         | D80-7W         | D80-9W         | D80-10W        |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Length, in.        | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ | 2              | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | 3              |
| Weight gross, lbs. | $\frac{3}{4}$  | 1              | $2\frac{1}{2}$ | $4\frac{1}{2}$ | $5\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Per gross          | 2.08           | 2.22           | 2.96           | 4.44           | 6.66           |

One gross in a box.

## BRASS SCREW HOOKS



## D80-1412—Square; Shouldered; Brass Wire

| Projection, in.      | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1    | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------|----------------|----------------|
| Gauge No.            | 15            | 14            | 13            | 12            | 11   | 10             | 9              |
| Weight per 100, lbs. | $\frac{1}{4}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | 1    | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | 2              |
| Per 100              | 2.02          | 2.16          | 2.32          | 2.58          | 3.00 | 5.16           | 6.52           |

100 in a box.

## BRASS CUP HOOKS



## D80-1181—Brass Wire

| Projection, in.      | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{5}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{4}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | 1              | $1\frac{1}{4}$ | $1\frac{1}{2}$ |
|----------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Gauge No.            | 15            | 14            | 13            | 12            | 11             | 10             | 9              |
| Weight per 100, lbs. | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{3}{8}$ | $\frac{1}{2}$ | $\frac{7}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{3}{8}$ | 2              |
| Per 100              | 2.02          | 2.16          | 2.32          | 2.58          | 3.00           | 5.16           | 6.52           |

100 in a box.

## WEATHERSTRIP

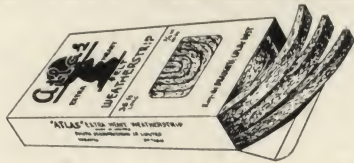


## RIDEAU

Exceptionally good quality sized hair felt; mothproof.  
Width  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.

|                                                                                             |       |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------|
| D80-R10—10 ft. in a bundle, 144 bundles in a carton; weight carton, 19 lbs. Per 100 bundles | 22.60 |
| D80-R20—20 ft. in a bundle, 72 bundles in a carton; weight carton, 19 lbs. Per 100 bundles  | 41.00 |



**ATLAS**

Heavy jute felt; mothproof. Width  $\frac{3}{4}$  in.; thickness  $\frac{1}{2}$  in.

**D81-1**—Packed three 13 ft. pieces (39 ft. in all) in attractive box; complete with nails. 24 in a carton; weight 26 lbs. Each .....1.04

**WHITE STAR**

Light-weight wool; designed particularly for storm windows. Width,  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. In 25 ft. lengths.

**D81-WW25**—White. Each ..... .36  
144 in a carton; weight 15 lbs.

**SWAN**

Made specially for storm windows and fills up all small openings which frequently develop.  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. thick;  $\frac{1}{2}$  in. wide.

**D81-SW**—25 ft. in bundle. Per bundle ..... .52  
100 bundles in parcel; weight parcel, 12 lbs.

**JIFFY GLAZE**

END VIEW

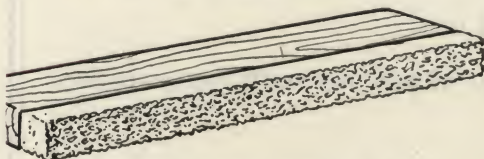


Made of wood, smoothly finished and especially shaped for glazing sash of all kinds. Easy to apply; makes a neat and clean job.

**D81-2**—Six 4 ft. lengths, banded together in a bundle; 15 bundles in a package. Per ctn. ....6.70

**POLARBEAR**

**STOP DRAFTS THE NEW WAY WITH "POLARBEAR"**



- The amazing new weatherstrip for doors and casement windows.

It's a new sponge plastic strip on wood . . . far superior to sponge rubber. It firmly moulds itself to warped and uneven surfaces, sealing out all drafts.

**D81-100**—Two 7 ft. pieces, one 3 ft. piece. 25 sets weigh 25 lbs. Each .....P.O.A.  
**D81-200**—Two 7 ft. pieces, two 3 ft. pieces. 20 sets weigh 24 lbs. Each .....P.O.A.

**WEATHERSTRIP****SPARTAN RIBBON BRONZE**

Made with care and precision, assuring lasting and effective service.

**D81-3—In 20 ft. Boxes**

|                                  |                |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Width, in. ....                  | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Weight dozen boxes, lbs. ....    | 13             | 14             |
| Each ..... 48 boxes in a carton. | 2.00           | 2.20           |

**D81-4—In 100 ft. Boxes**

|                                  |                |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
| Width, in. ....                  | $1\frac{1}{8}$ | $1\frac{1}{4}$ |
| Weight box, lbs. ....            | 5              | $5\frac{1}{2}$ |
| Each ..... 10 boxes in a carton. | 9.00           | 10.00          |

**ESKIMO**

A general purpose weatherstrip for home or shop; maroon in color. Good quality rubberized cloth, resilient cotton core.



**D81-EM250**—In reels containing 250 ft.; weight per reel, 8 lbs. Per reel .....19.30

**D81-EM18**—In reels containing 18 ft. Per reel ..... 1.46  
Packed 2 reels in a carton.

**STRIP-SEAL**

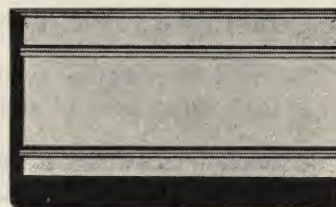
The magic mastic strip; stays pliable, won't harden or fall out. Just press into place to stop gaps or cracks.

**D81-5**—In handy packages; 5 packages in a display box. Per box .....2.30

**DRAFTITE DOOR BOTTOMS**

Adjusts itself to floor level. Lifts when door is opened. As the door is opened, the spring automatically lifts the rubber seal, giving the necessary clearance, and eliminating scraping along the floor. When the door is closed, the plunger presses against the jamb, forcing the rubber seal tight against the threshold. Easily installed.

**D81-DP36**—Length 36 in.; weight each,  $1\frac{1}{4}$  lbs. .... Each 3.70  
12 in a carton.

**NO DRAFT DOOR BOTTOMS**

- Design especially for door bottoms
- Nail holes indicated.
- Aluminum alloy on wool felt.

Provides an effective durable draft seal on any door bottom. Finest, dural wool felt on aluminum alloy. Complete instructions guide for easy installation.

**D81-172A**—Aluminum alloy on wool felt. Packed in lots of 10 in 3 ft. length. Weight 2 lbs. Per lot .....P.O.A.

**INNER SEAL**

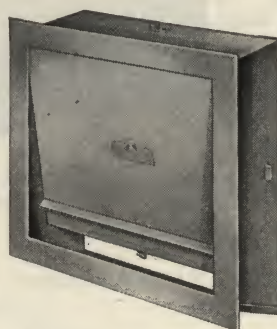
Here is a brand new principle in weather striping. A high-tensile wire skeleton is encased in live sponge rubber which has a tough waterproof coating. Spring action of Inner Seal high tensile wire assures tight sealing . . . and it's adjustable by bending the tacking strip to any angle. Can be bent to fit regular contours such as warped windows, worn door sills, etc.

**D81-100IS**—In 100 ft. rolls to sell by the foot. Per roll .....P.O.A.

**D81-500IS**—In 500 ft. rolls to sell by the foot. Per roll .....P.O.A.



## COAL CHUTES



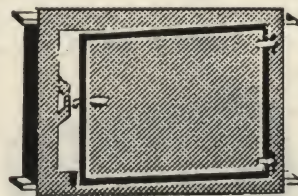
ROGERS' NU-STYLE

Made in one popular size: 16 in. wide, 18 in. high, 9 in. wall, outside dimensions. Fit snugly into prefabricated basement forms for concrete walls 9 in. thick. Weight 35 lbs. each.

D82-6RNS—Each.....19.80

## ASH PIT OR FLUE DOORS

Placed at base of chimneys, for cleaning out ashes and soot; in furnaces, ovens, or in any masonry requiring a door. Size given is opening at door; flange is 2 in. wide.



CAST IRON

D82-68—6 x 8 in.; weight 8 lbs. Each.....5.42

D82-810—8 x 10 in.; weight 11 lbs. Each..6.22

## WHEN ORDERING . . .

Please use our catalog numbers and check over the descriptions of items required. It will save confusion, doubt and delay.

# Business Comes to The Dealer Who Offers Better Service



. . . And this service doesn't consist merely in satisfying the customer's needs or in offering him bargains, but in pleasing him and giving him personal attention.

Let those who meet your customers ask themselves these questions:

1. Have I a pleasing voice and manner.
2. Do I take a real interest in my customers.
3. Am I acquainted with the different types of customers, and do I know how to sell each type.
4. Have I acquired a knack of showing a customer the things that will appeal to him.
5. Am I thoroughly acquainted with my stocks.
6. Have I acquired patience and tact.
7. Am I enthusiastic enough to impart my enthusiasm to my customer.

If they can answer these questions with YES—you will get the lion's share of the business in your community.



MEMORANDUM



## MEMORANDUM

# Business Comes to The Dealer Who Offers Better Service

Business comes to the dealer who offers better service. This is the reason why the dealer who offers better service is the one who gets the business.

For this reason, the dealer who offers better service is the one who gets the business.

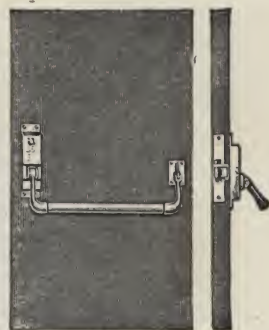
- 1. Offer the best service possible.
- 2. Offer the best price possible.
- 3. Offer the best quality possible.
- 4. Offer the best selection possible.
- 5. Offer the best location possible.
- 6. Offer the best reputation possible.
- 7. Offer the best service possible.
- 8. Offer the best price possible.
- 9. Offer the best quality possible.
- 10. Offer the best selection possible.
- 11. Offer the best location possible.
- 12. Offer the best reputation possible.

Business comes to the dealer who offers better service. This is the reason why the dealer who offers better service is the one who gets the business.



# ERRATA

## CORRECTION FOR PAGE D418



### SINGLE EXIT AND FIRE ESCAPE DOORS

Panic Sets Complete with  
D-1035 Deadlatch

No Outside Trim

D18-71735U—All cast brass, dull brass  
finish. Per set.....

D18-91735U — Malleable iron, seamless  
steel tubing, black lacquer finish.  
Per set.....

## CORRECTION FOR PAGE D438

### BOMMER, DOUBLE ACTION Wrought Steel, Planished

| Length flange, in.... | 3     | 4         | 5           | 6           | 8           |
|-----------------------|-------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| For doors, in.....    | 3/4-1 | 7/8-1 1/4 | 1 1/8-1 1/2 | 1 1/4-1 3/4 | 1 1/2-2 1/4 |
| Weight pair, lbs..... | 2 3/8 | 3 1/2     | 5 1/2       | 8           | 16 1/4      |

#### Dead Black Finish

| Nos.....      | D38-29 | D38-30 | D38-33 | D38-36 | D38-42 |
|---------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Per pair..... | 11.66  | 13.86  | 16.40  | 20.20  | 34.00  |

#### Dull Brass Finish

| Nos.....      | D38-629 | D38-630 | D38-633 | D38-636 | .... |
|---------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|
| Per pair..... | 15.76   | 18.92   | 23.00   | 28.10   | .... |

## CORRECTION FOR PAGE D465

Size D65-4W      Size D65-4 1/2 W

### Braided White Cotton

| Nos.....                     | D65-4W | D65-4 1/2 W |
|------------------------------|--------|-------------|
| Diam., in.....               | 1/8    | 9/16        |
| Feet in hank.....            | 48     | 48          |
| Weight dozen hanks, lbs..... | 3 1/2  | 4 1/2       |
| Per hank.....                | 1.02   | 1.36        |

One dozen hanks in a box.

## CORRECTION FOR PAGE D468

D68-500K—4-WAY

D68-1717J

Bracket piece is notched on both sides, and the screw holes in the hangar piece are not counter-sunk. This exclusive design makes **both** parts reversible—instead of only one—thereby providing a choice of **four** positions: one "inside" position, one "Flush" position and two "Outside" positions.

D68-500K—Wrought steel, cadmium. Per pair..... .40  
D68-500J —Wrought steel, japanned. Per pair..... .40

One pair in an envelope, with screws;  
12 pairs in a box; weight box, 2 1/4 lbs.

#### D68-1717J

Shape of the hook allows the sash to be hung from the inside  
without holding it far from the building.

D68-1717J—Wrought steel, japanned. Per pair..... .46  
12 pairs in a box, with screws; weight box, 3 lbs.

## CORRECTION FOR PAGE 464

### SCREEN DOOR BRACES



#### ANTI-SAG

Wrought steel rods, black enameled; operated  
in center by malleable turnbuckle; complete  
with screws.

| Nos.....               | D64-121 | D64-142 |
|------------------------|---------|---------|
| Length, in.....        | 21      | 42      |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 2       | 3       |
| Each.....              | .26     | .32     |

Open stock.

## CORRECTION FOR PAGE D416

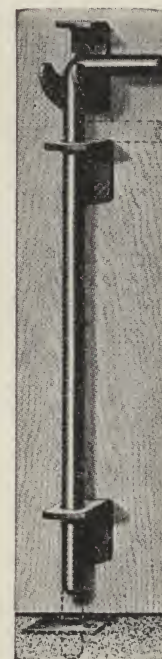
### SECTIONAL HANDLE

Operation by thumbpiece outside or knob inside,  
except when locked by key outside or turnknob  
inside. **Finishes:** polished brass, satin chrome,  
dull bronze. State finish wanted.

D16-H4 x 77 1/4—Per set.....

## CORRECTION FOR PAGE D444

### BOTTOM CANE BOLTS



An extra heavy bottom bolt  
for garage doors. Holds  
door firmly and has bracket  
over which handle rests.  
May be used with any good  
style top bolt. Easily in-  
stalled and can be quickly  
operated with foot.

|                  |           |
|------------------|-----------|
| Nos.....         | D44-524x0 |
| Diam., in.....   | 1/2       |
| Length, in.....  | 12        |
| Wt. ea., lbs.... | 1 3/4     |
| Each.....        | P.O.A.    |

|                       |           |           |
|-----------------------|-----------|-----------|
| Nos.....              | D44-524x1 | D44-524x2 |
| Diam., in.....        | 5/8       | 3/4       |
| Length, in.....       | 18        | 24        |
| Weight each, lbs..... | 2 1/2     | 4 1/2     |
| Each.....             | 2.62      | 3.44      |

One in a package.



### CHAIN BOLTS

Strong spring throws the  
bolt automatically when the  
chain is released. Can be  
used on doors opening in by  
reversing the bolt and using  
the surface strike. **24 in.**  
**chain.**

|                        |     |         |         |
|------------------------|-----|---------|---------|
| Length, in.....        | 6   | 8       | 10      |
| Size case, in.....     | 5x2 | 7x2 3/4 | 9x3 1/2 |
| No. in box.....        | 6   | 3       | 1       |
| Weight dozen, lbs..... | 13  | 22      | 35      |

D44-355F—Dull brass.

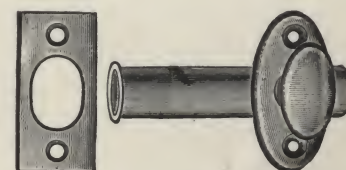
|           |      |      |      |
|-----------|------|------|------|
| Each..... | 3.48 | .... | .... |
|-----------|------|------|------|

D44-1055J—Japanned.

|           |      |      |      |
|-----------|------|------|------|
| Each..... | 2.18 | 4.08 | 6.74 |
|-----------|------|------|------|

All sizes with wood screws, one angle  
and one surface strike.

### MORTISE BOLTS



Brass knob, size 1 x 1 1/2 in.; bronze escutcheon,  
1 5/8 x 7/8 in.; steel bolt, 1/2 x 2 1/2 in.; steel spindle;  
brass tube.

D44-1452—Dull brass. Each.....1.28

12 in box, with screws; weight 3 1/4 lbs. dozen.



